
Androguard Documentation

Release 3.3.0

Anthony Desnos

Jan 04, 2019

Contents

1	Documentation	3
1.1	Introduction	3
1.2	Tools	14
2	Commonly used APIs	25
3	Complete Python API	27
3.1	androguard package	27
4	Indices and tables	147
	Python Module Index	149

Androguard is a full python tool to play with Android files.

- DEX, ODEX
- APK
- Android's binary xml
- Android resources
- Disassemble DEX/ODEX bytecodes
- Decompiler for DEX/ODEX files

You can either use the cli or graphical frontend for androguard, or use androguard purely as a library for your own tools and scripts.

1.1 Introduction

1.1.1 Installation

There are several ways how to install androguard.

Before you start, make sure you are using a supported python version! Although androguard should run with python 2.7.x, we highly recommend a newer version like python 3.6! The python 2.x support might be dropped in the future. For Windows, we recommend using the Anaconda python 3.6.x package.

Note that there is no PyQt5 for python 2.x! If you like to use the GUI, please use a newer version of python!

PIP

The usual way to install a python packages is by using pypi.python.org and it's package installer *pip*. Just use

```
$ pip install -U androguard[magic,graphing,GUI]
```

to install androguard.

You can also make use of an *virtualenv*, to separate the installation from your system wide packages:

```
$ virtualenv venv-androguard
$ . venv-androguard/bin/activate
$ pip install -U androguard[magic,graphing,GUI]
```

pip should install all required packages too.

Debian / Ubuntu

Debian has androguard in its repository. You can just install it using `apt install androguard`. All required dependencies are automatically installed.

Install from Source

Use git to fetch the sources, then install it. Please install git and python on your own. Beware, that androguard requires python 2.7 or at least 3.4 to work. Pypy >= 5.9.0 should work as well but is not tested. On Windows, there might be some issues with the magic library. Usually the Anaconda suite works fine!

```
$ git clone --recursive https://github.com/androguard/androguard.git
$ cd androguard
$ pip install .[magic]
```

if you like to install the GUI as well, use

```
$ pip install .[magic,GUI,graphing]
```

The dependencies, defined in `setup.py` will be automatically installed.

If you are installing the libraries using `pip`, make sure you download the correct packages. For example, there are a lot of implementations of the `magic` library. Get the one, that is shipped with the file command (See [Fine Free File Command](<http://www.darwinsys.com/file/>)) or use *filemagic*, which should work as well.

1.1.2 Getting Started

Using Androguard tools

There are already some tools for specific purposes.

To just decode the `AndroidManifest.xml` or `resources.arsc`, there are *androaxml.py* and *androarsc.py*. To get information about the certificates use *androsign.py*.

If you want to create call graphs, use *androcg.py*, or if you want control flow graphs, you can use *androdd.py*.

Using Androlyze and the python API

The easiest way to analyze APK files, is by using `androlyze.py`. It will start a iPython shell and has all modules loaded to get into action.

For analyzing and loading APK or DEX files, some wrapper functions exists. Use `AnalyzeAPK(filename)` or `AnalyzeDEX(filename)` to load a file and start analyzing. There are already plenty of APKs in the androguard repo, you can either use one of those, or start your own analysis.

```
$ androlyze.py
Androguard version 3.1.1 started
In [1]: a, d, dx = AnalyzeAPK("examples/android/abcore/app-prod-debug.apk")
# Depending on the size of the APK, this might take a while...

In [2]:
```

The three objects you get are `a` an *APK* object, `d` an array of *DalvikVMFormat* object and `dx` an *Analysis* object.

Inside the *APK* object, you can find all information about the APK, like package name, permissions, the `AndroidManifest.xml` or its resources.

The *DalvikVMFormat* corresponds to the DEX file found inside the APK file. You can get classes, methods or strings from the DEX file. But when using multi-DEX APK's it might be a better idea to get those from another place. The *Analysis* object should be used instead, as it contains special classes, which link information about the `classes.dex` and can even handle many DEX files at once.

Getting Information about an APK

If you have successfully loaded your APK using AnalyzeAPK, you can now start getting information about the APK. For example, getting the permissions of the APK:

```
In [2]: a.get_permissions()
Out[2]:
['android.permission.INTERNET',
 'android.permission.WRITE_EXTERNAL_STORAGE',
 'android.permission.ACCESS_WIFI_STATE',
 'android.permission.ACCESS_NETWORK_STATE']
```

or getting a list of all activities, which are defined in the AndroidManifest.xml:

```
In [3]: a.get_activities()
Out[3]:
['com.greenaddress.abcore.MainActivity',
 'com.greenaddress.abcore.BitcoinConfEditActivity',
 'com.greenaddress.abcore.AboutActivity',
 'com.greenaddress.abcore.SettingsActivity',
 'com.greenaddress.abcore.DownloadSettingsActivity',
 'com.greenaddress.abcore.PeerActivity',
 'com.greenaddress.abcore.ProgressActivity',
 'com.greenaddress.abcore.LogActivity',
 'com.greenaddress.abcore.ConsoleActivity',
 'com.greenaddress.abcore.DownloadActivity']
```

Get the package name, app name and path of the icon:

```
In [4]: a.get_package()
Out[4]: 'com.greenaddress.abcore'

In [5]: a.get_app_name()
Out[5]: u'ABCORE'

In [6]: a.get_app_icon()
Out[6]: u'res/mipmap-xxxhdpi-v4/ic_launcher.png'
```

Get the numeric version and the version string, and the minimal, maximal, target and effective SDK version:

```
In [7]: a.get_androidversion_code()
Out[7]: '2162'

In [8]: a.get_androidversion_name()
Out[8]: '0.62'

In [9]: a.get_min_sdk_version()
Out[9]: '21'

In [10]: a.get_max_sdk_version()

In [11]: a.get_target_sdk_version()
Out[11]: '27'

In [12]: a.get_effective_target_sdk_version()
Out[12]: 27
```

You can even get the decoded XML for the AndroidManifest.xml:

```
In [15]: a.get_android_manifest_axml().get_xml()
Out[15]: '<manifest xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android"
↳ android:versionCode="2162" android:versionName="0.62" package="com.greenaddress.
↳ abcore">\n<uses-sdk android:minSdkVersion="21" android:targetSdkVersion="27">\n</
↳ uses-sdk>\n<uses-permission android:name="android.permission.INTERNET">\n</uses-
↳ permission>\n<uses-permission android:name="android.permission.WRITE_EXTERNAL_
↳ STORAGE">\n</uses-permission>\n<uses-permission android:name="android.permission.
↳ ACCESS_WIFI_STATE">\n</uses-permission>\n<uses-permission android:name="android.
↳ permission.ACCESS_NETWORK_STATE">\n</uses-permission>\n<application android:theme=
↳ "@7F0F0006" android:label="@7F0E001D" android:icon="@7F0D0000" android:debuggable=
↳ "true" android:allowBackup="false" android:supportsRtl="true">\n<activity
↳ android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.MainActivity">\n<intent-filter>\n<action
↳ android:name="android.intent.action.MAIN">\n</action>\n<category android:name=
↳ "android.intent.category.LAUNCHER">\n</category>\n</intent-filter>\n</activity>\n
↳ <service android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.DownloadInstallCoreIntentService"
↳ android:exported="false">\n</service>\n<service android:name="com.greenaddress.
↳ abcore.RPCIntentService" android:exported="false">\n</service>\n<service
↳ android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.ABCoreService" android:exported="false">\n</
↳ service>\n<activity android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.BitcoinConfEditActivity">
↳ \n<intent-filter>\n<category android:name="android.intent.category.DEFAULT">\n</
↳ category>\n<action android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.BitcoinConfEditActivity">\n
↳ </action>\n</intent-filter>\n</activity>\n<activity android:name="com.greenaddress.
↳ abcore.AboutActivity">\n</activity>\n<activity android:label="@7F0E0038"
↳ android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.SettingsActivity" android:noHistory="true">\n
↳ </activity>\n<activity android:label="@7F0E0035" android:name="com.greenaddress.
↳ abcore.DownloadSettingsActivity" android:noHistory="true">\n</activity>\n<activity
↳ android:theme="@7F0F0006" android:label="@7F0E0036" android:name="com.greenaddress.
↳ abcore.PeerActivity">\n</activity>\n<activity android:theme="@7F0F0006"
↳ android:label="@7F0E0037" android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.ProgressActivity">\n
↳ </activity>\n<activity android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.LogActivity">\n</
↳ activity>\n<activity android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.ConsoleActivity">\n</
↳ activity>\n<activity android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.DownloadActivity">\n</
↳ activity>\n<receiver android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.PowerBroadcastReceiver">
↳ \n<intent-filter>\n<action android:name="android.intent.action.ACTION_POWER_
↳ CONNECTED">\n</action>\n<action android:name="android.intent.action.ACTION_POWER_
↳ DISCONNECTED">\n</action>\n<action android:name="android.intent.action.ACTION_
↳ SHUTDOWN">\n</action>\n<action android:name="android.intent.action.ACTION_BATTERY_
↳ LOW">\n</action>\n<action android:name="android.net.wifi.STATE_CHANGE">\n</action>\n
↳ </intent-filter>\n</receiver>\n</application>\n</manifest>\n'
```

Or if you like to use the `AndroidManifest.xml` as an `ElementTree` object, use the following method:

```
In [13]: a.get_android_manifest_xml()
Out[13]: <Element manifest at 0x7f9d01587b00>
```

There are many more methods to explore, just take a look at the API for *APK*.

Using the Analysis object

The `~androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis` object has all information about the classes, methods, fields and strings inside one or multiple DEX files.

Additionally it enables you to get call graphs and crossreferences (XREFs) for each method, class, field and string.

This means you can investigate the application for certain API calls or create graphs to see the dependencies of different classes.

As a first example, we will get all classes from the Analysis:

```
In [2]: dx.get_classes()
Out[2]:
[<analysis.ClassAnalysis Ljava/io/FileNotFoundException; EXTERNAL>,
 <analysis.ClassAnalysis Landroid/content/SharedPreferences; EXTERNAL>,
 <analysis.ClassAnalysis Landroid/support/v4/widget/FocusStrategy$BoundsAdapter;>,
 <analysis.ClassAnalysis Landroid/support/v4/media/MediaBrowserCompat
 ↪$MediaBrowserServiceCallbackImpl;>,
 <analysis.ClassAnalysis Landroid/support/transition/WindowIdImpl;>,
 <analysis.ClassAnalysis Landroid/media/MediaMetadataEditor; EXTERNAL>,
 <analysis.ClassAnalysis Landroid/support/v4/app/BundleCompat$BundleCompatBaseImpl;>,
 <analysis.ClassAnalysis Landroid/support/transition/MatrixUtils$1;>,
 <analysis.ClassAnalysis Landroid/support/v7/widget/ShareActionProvider;>,
 ...]
```

As you can see, `get_classes()` returns a list of `ClassAnalysis` objects. Some of them are marked as *EXTERNAL*, which means that the source code of this class is not defined within the DEX files that are loaded inside the Analysis. For example the first class `java.io.FileNotFoundException` is an API class.

A `ClassAnalysis` does not contain the actual code but the `ClassDefItem` can be loaded using the `get_vm_class()`:

```
In [5]: dx.get_classes()[2].get_vm_class()
Out[5]: <dvm.ClassDefItem Ljava/lang/Object;->Landroid/support/v4/widget/FocusStrategy
 ↪$BoundsAdapter;>
```

If the class is *EXTERNAL*, a `ExternalClass` is returned instead.

The `ClassAnalysis` also contains all the information about XREFs, which are explained in more detail in the next section.

XREFs

Consider the following Java source code:

```
class Foobar {
    public int afield = 23;

    public void somemethod() {
        String astring = "hello world";
    }
}

class Barfoo {
    public void othermethod() {
        Foobar x = new Foobar();

        x.somemethod();

        System.out.println(x.afield);
    }
}
```

There are two classes and the class `Barfoo` instantiates the other class `Foobar` as well as calling methods and reading fields.

XREFs are generated for four things:

- Classes

- Methods
- Fields
- Strings

XREFs work in two directions: `xref_from` and `xref_to`. *To* means, that the current object is calling another object. *From* means, that the current object is called by another object.

All XREFs can be visualized as an directed graph and if some object A is contained in the `xref_to`, the called object will contain A in their `xref_from`.

In the case of our Java example, the string `astring` is called in `FooBar.somethod`, therefore it will be contained in the `xref_to` of `FooBar.somethod`.

The Field `afield` will be contained in the `xref_to` of `Barfoo.othermethod` as well as the call to `FooBar.somethod`.

1.1.3 Working with Sessions

If you are working on a larger APK, you might want to save your current work and come back later. That's the reason for sessions: They allow you to save your work on disk and resume it at any point. Sessions could also be used to store the analysis on disk, for example if you do automated analysis and want to analyse certain files later.

There are several ways to work with sessions. The easiest way is to use `AnalyzeAPK()` with a session:

```
from androguard import misc
from androguard import session

# get a default session
sess = misc.get_default_session()

# Use the session
a, d, dx = misc.AnalyzeAPK("examples/android/abcore/app-prod-debug.apk", session=sess)

# Show the current Session information
sess.show()

# Do stuff...

# Save the session to disk
session.Save(sess, "androguard_session.p")

# Load it again
sess = session.Load("androguard_session.p")
```

The session information will look like this:

```
APKs in Session: 1
    d5e26acca809e9cdfaece18afd8e63c60a26d7b6d566d70bd9f44d6934d5c433: [<androguard.
    ↳core.bytecodes.apk.APK object at 0x7fcec4f3f10>]
DEXs in Session: 2
    8bd7e9f48a6ed29e4c678633364e8bfd4e6ae76ef3e50c43a5ec3c00eb10a5bc: <analysis.
    ↳Analysis VMs: 2, Classes: 3092, Strings: 3293>
    e2a1e46ecd03b701ce72c31057581e0104279d142fca06cdcd000dd94a459e0: <analysis.
    ↳Analysis VMs: 2, Classes: 3092, Strings: 3293>
Analysis in Session: 1
    d5e26acca809e9cdfaece18afd8e63c60a26d7b6d566d70bd9f44d6934d5c433: <analysis.
    ↳Analysis VMs: 2, Classes: 3092, Strings: 3293>
```

Note, that the session objects store a lot of data and can get very big! It is recommended not to use sessions in automated environments, where hundreds or thousands of APKs are loaded.

If you want to use sessions but keep the session alive only for one or multiple APKs, you can call the `reset()` method on a session, to remove all stored analysis data.

```
from androguard import misc
from androguard import session
import os

# get a default session
sess = misc.get_default_session()

for root, dirs, files in os.walk("examples"):
    for f in files:
        if f.endswith(".apk"):
            # Use the session
            a, d, dx = misc.AnalyzeAPK(os.path.join(root, f), session=sess)

            # Do your stuff

            # Maybe save the session to disk...

            # But now reset the session for the next analysis
            sess.reset()
```

1.1.4 Use JADX as a Decompiler

Instead of using the internal decompiler DAD, you can also use **JADX**.

Install JADX as described at its website. Make sure that the `jadx` executable is in `$PATH`. Otherwise you might set the argument when calling `DecompilerJADX()`.

Here is a short demo code, how JADX can be used:

```
from androguard.core.bytecodes.apk import APK
from androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm import DalvikVMFormat
from androguard.core.analysis.analysis import Analysis
from androguard.decompiler.decompiler import DecompilerJADX
from androguard.core.androconf import show_logging
import logging

# Enable log output
show_logging(level=logging.DEBUG)

# Load our example APK
a = APK("examples/android/TestsAndroguard/bin/TestActivity.apk")

# Create DalvikVMFormat Object
d = DalvikVMFormat(a)
# Create Analysis Object
dx = Analysis(d)

# Load the decompiler
# Make sure that the jadx executable is found in $PATH
# or use the argument jadx="/path/to/jadx" to point to the executable
decompiler = DecompilerJADX(d, dx)
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
# propagate decompiler and analysis back to DalvikVMFormat
d.set_decompiler(decompiler)
d.set_vmanalysis(dx)

# Now you can do stuff like:
for m in d.get_methods()[:10]:
    print(m)
    print(decompiler.get_source_method(m))
```

1.1.5 Android Signing Certificates

Androguard has the ability to get information about the signing certificate found in APKs. Over the last versions of Androguard, different parsers have been used to get certificate information. The first parser was [Chilkat](#), then a mixture of [pyasn1](#) and [cryptography](#) was used, while the latest parser uses the [asn1crypto](#) library. Not all x509 parsers work with all certificates as there are plenty of examples where the certificate creator does not follow the RFCs for creating certificates. Some parsers do not accept such broken certificates and will fail to parse them.

The purpose of Android's signing process is not to provide verified information about the author, like with JAR signing, but only provide a way to check the integrity of the APK as well as check if an APK can be upgraded by comparing the certificate fingerprints. In some sense, the certificate information can be used to find other APKs from the same author - as long as the signing key was kept secret! There are also public available signing keys, like the ones from AOSP, thus the same fingerprint of two APKs does not always tell you it was signed by the same person.

If you like to know more about the APK signing process, please read the official documentation about [Signing](#). There is also an official tool to verify and sign APKs called [apksigner](#).

Working with certificates

Inside the APK, there are two places for certificates:

- v1 aka JAR signing: PKCS#7 files in the META-INF folder
- v2 aka APK signing: a special section in the ZIP containing DER coded certificates

The easiest way to get to the certificate information is [androsign](#). It gives similar output to [apksigner](#), but uses only [androguard](#). It can not verify the integrity of the file though.

```
$ androsign.py --all --show examples/signing/apksig/golden-aligned-v1v2-out.apk
golden-aligned-v1v2-out.apk, package: 'android.appsecurity.cts.tinyapp'
Is signed v1: True
Is signed v2: True
Found 1 unique certificates
Issuer: CN=rsa-2048
Subject: CN=rsa-2048
Serial Number: 0x8e35306cdd0115f7L
Hash Algorithm: sha256
Signature Algorithm: rsassa_pkcs1v15
Valid not before: 2016-03-31 14:57:49+00:00
Valid not after: 2043-08-17 14:57:49+00:00
sha1 0aa07c0f297b4ae834dc85a17eea8c2cf9380ff7
sha256 fb5dbd3c669af9fc236c6991e6387b7f11ff0590997f22d0f5c74ff40e04fca8
sha512
↳ 4da6e6744a4dabef192b198be13b4492b0ce97469f3ce223dd9b7e8df2ee952328e06651e5e65dd3b60ac5e3946e16cf70
md5 e995a5ed7137307661f854e66901ee9e
```

As a comparison, here is the output of `apksigner`:

```
$ apksigner verify -verbose --print-certs examples/signing/apksig/golden-aligned-v1v2-
↳out.apk
Verifies
Verified using v1 scheme (JAR signing): true
Verified using v2 scheme (APK Signature Scheme v2): true
Number of signers: 1
Signer #1 certificate DN: CN=rsa-2048
Signer #1 certificate SHA-256 digest:↳
↳fb5dbd3c669af9fc236c6991e6387b7f11ff0590997f22d0f5c74ff40e04fca8
Signer #1 certificate SHA-1 digest: 0aa07c0f297b4ae834dc85a17eea8c2cf9380ff7
Signer #1 certificate MD5 digest: e995a5ed7137307661f854e66901ee9e
Signer #1 key algorithm: RSA
Signer #1 key size (bits): 2048
Signer #1 public key SHA-256 digest:↳
↳8cabaedf32f1052f6bc5edbe84d1c500f8c1aa15f8944bf22c46e44c5c4f7e8
Signer #1 public key SHA-1 digest: a708f9a777bac814e6634b02521224537ec3e019
Signer #1 public key MD5 digest: c0c8801fabf2ad970282be1c41584003
```

The most interesting part is probably the fingerprint of the certificate (not of the public key!). You can use it to search for similar APKs. Sometimes there is a confusion about this fingerprint: The fingerprint is not the checksum of the whole PKCS#7 file, but only of a certain part of it! Calculating the hash of a PKCS#7 file from two different, but equally signed APKs will result in a different hash. The fingerprint will stay the same though.

Androguard offers methods in the `androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK` class to iterate over the certificates found there.

```
from androguard.core.bytecodes.apk import APK

a = APK('examples/signing/apksig/golden-aligned-v1v2-out.apk')

# first check if this APK is signed
print("APK is signed: {}".format(a.is_signed()))

if a.is_signed():
    # Test if signed v1 or v2 or both
    print("APK is signed with: {}".format("both" if a.is_signed_v1() and
a.is_signed_v2() else "v1" if a.is_signed_v1() else "v2"))

# Iterate over all certificates
for cert in a.get_certificates():
    # Each cert is now a asn1crypt.x509.Certificate object
    # From the Certificate object, we can query stuff like:
    cert.shal # the sha1 fingerprint
    cert.sha256 # the sha256 fingerprint
    cert.issuer.human_friendly # issuer
    cert.subject.human_friendly # subject, usually the same
    cert.hash_algo # hash algorithm
    cert.signature_algo # Signature algorithm
    cert.serial_number # Serial number
    cert.contents # The DER coded bytes of the certificate itself
    # ...
```

Please refer to the [asn1crypto documentation](#) for more information on the features of the `Certificate` class!

1.1.6 Android Binary XML Format

Android uses a special format to save XML and resource files. Also resource files are XML files in the source folder, but all resources are packed into a single resource file called `resources.arsc`. The underlying format is chunk based and is capable for storing several different information.

The most common AXML file is the `AndroidManifest.xml`. This file must be part of every APK, and contains the meta-information about the package.

Androguard is capable of decoding such files and two different tools exists for decoding:

- 1) `androguard arsc` for decoding `resources.arsc`.
- 2) `androguard axml` for decoding `AndroidManifest.xml` and all other XML files

Decode the AndroidManifest.xml

Let's use one of the example files provided by androguard. To decode the `AndroidManifest.xml` of an APK file, simply give `androguard axml` the APK file as an argument:

```
$ androguard axml examples/android/TestsAndroguard/bin/TestActivity.apk
```

The output will look like this:

```
<manifest xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android"
↳ android:versionCode="1" android:versionName="1.0" package="tests.androguard">
  <uses-sdk android:minSdkVersion="9" android:targetSdkVersion="16"/>
  <application android:label="@7F040001" android:icon="@7F020000" android:debuggable=
↳ "true" android:allowBackup="false">
    <activity android:label="@7F040001" android:name="TestActivity">
      <intent-filter>
        <action android:name="android.intent.action.MAIN"/>
        <category android:name="android.intent.category.LAUNCHER"/>
      </intent-filter>
    </activity>
  </application>
</manifest>
```

You can check with the original, uncompiled, XML file, which can be found here:

```
$ cat examples/android/TestsAndroguard/AndroidManifest.xml
```

The original file will print:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<manifest xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android"
  package="tests.androguard"
  android:versionCode="1"
  android:versionName="1.0" >

  <uses-sdk
    android:minSdkVersion="9"
    android:targetSdkVersion="16" />

  <application
    android:allowBackup="false"
    android:icon="@drawable/icon"
    android:label="@string/app_name" >
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
<activity
  android:name="TestActivity"
  android:label="@string/app_name" >
  <intent-filter>
    <action android:name="android.intent.action.MAIN" />

    <category android:name="android.intent.category.LAUNCHER" />
  </intent-filter>
</activity>
</application>
```

Note, that the overall structure is equal but there are certain differences.

- 1) Resource labels are hex numbers in the decompiled version but strings in the original one
- 2) Newlines and whitespaces are different.

Due to the compilation, this information is lost. But it does not matter, as the structure of the Manifest does not matter. To get some information about the resource IDs, we need information from the `resources.arsc`.

To retrieve information about a single ID, simply run the following:

```
$ androguard arsc examples/android/TestsAndroguard/bin/TestActivity.apk --id 7F040001
@7f040001 resolves to '@tests.androguard:string/app_name'

<default> = 'TestsAndroguardApplication'
```

You can see, that the ID 7F040001 was successfully resolved to the same string from the source file. To understand how Android handles resource configurations, you should read [HandlingResources](#).

Decode any other XML file

Also layout files or other XML files provided with the APK are compiled. To decompile them, just give the path inside the APK as an argument, or specify the binary XML file directly:

```
$ androguard axml examples/android/TestsAndroguard/bin/TestActivity.apk -r res/layout/
↪main.xml
$ androguard axml examples/axml/test.xml
```

Decode information from the resources.arsc

To get XML resource files out of the binary `resources.arsc`, use `androguard arsc`.

For example, get all string resources of an APK:

```
$ androguard arsc examples/android/TestsAndroguard/bin/TestActivity.apk --type string
```

will give the following output:

```
<resources>
<string name="hello">Hello World, TestActivity! kikoololmodif</string>
<string name="app_name">TestsAndroguardApplication</string>
</resources>
```

You can also list all resource types:

```
$ androguard arsc examples/android/TestsAndroguard/bin/TestActivity.apk --list-types
In Package: tests.androguard
  In Locale: \x00\x00
    drawable
    layout
    public
    string
```

Working with AXML and Resource files from python

To load an AXML file, for example the `AndroidManifest.xml`, use the `AXMLPrinter`:

```
from androguard.core.bytecodes.axml import AXMLPrinter
with open("AndroidManifest.xml", "rb") as fp:
    a = AXMLPrinter(fp.read())

# Get the lxml.etree.Element from the AXMLPrinter:
xml = a.get_xml_obj()

# For example, get all uses-permission:
xml.findall("uses-permission")
```

In order to use resources, you need the `ARSCParser`:

```
from androguard.core.bytecodes.axml import ARSCParser

with open("resources.arsc", "rb") as fp:
    res = ARSCParser(fp.read())

# Now you can resolve IDs:
name = res.get_resource_xml_name(0x7F040001)
if name:
    print(name)

# To get the content of an ID, you need to iterate over configurations
# You need to decide which configuration to use...
for config, entry in res.get_res_configs(0x7F040001):
    # You can query `config` for specific configuration
    # or check with `is_default()` if this is a default configuration.
    print("{} = {}".format(config.get_qualifier() if not config.is_default() else "
↳ <default>", entry.get_key_data()))
```

1.2 Tools

The only tool you need is androguard. It combines all old tools into a single command line interface.

You can still use the other tools as well, but note that they might get removed some day.

1.2.1 androguard - The swiss army knife

androguard is the new tool, which combines all the other tools into a single command line interface application.

```
Usage: entry_points.py [OPTIONS] COMMAND [ARGS]...
```

Androguard is a full Python tool to play with Android files.

Options:

```
--version          Show the version and exit.
--verbose, --debug  Print more
--quiet            Print less (only warnings and above)
--silent           Print no log messages
--help            Show this message and exit.
```

Commands:

```
analyze          Open a IPython Shell and start reverse engineering.
apkid            Return the packageName/versionCode/versionName per APK as...
arsc            Decode resources.arsc either directly from a given file or...
axml            Parse the AndroidManifest.xml.
cg              Create a call graph and export it into a graph format.
decompile        Decompile an APK and create Control Flow Graphs.
disassemble      Disassemble Dalvik Code with size SIZE starting from an...
gui             Androguard GUI
sign            Return the fingerprint(s) of all certificates inside an APK.
```

1.2.2 androlyze - Androguard Shell

androlyze is a tool that spawns an IPython shell.

```
usage: androlyze.py [-h] [--shell] [--debug] [--ddebug] [--no-session]
                  [--version]
                  [apk]
```

Open a IPython Shell and start reverse engineering

positional arguments:

```
apk            Start the shell with the given APK. a, d, dx are
                available then. Loading might be slower in this case!
```

optional arguments:

```
-h, --help          show this help message and exit
--shell, -s         Will do nothing, this argument is just here for your
                    convenience
--debug, -d, --verbose
                    Print log messages
--ddebug, -dd, --very-verbose
                    Print log messages (higher verbosity)
--no-session        Do not start an Androguard session
--version, -v       Print the Androguard Version and exit
```

1.2.3 androcg - Create Call Graph from APK

androcg can create files that can be read using graph visualization software, for example [gephi](#).

Synopsis

```
usage: androcg.py [-h] [--output OUTPUT] [--show] [--verbose]
                  [--classname CLASSNAME] [--methodname METHODNAME]
                  [--descriptor DESCRIPTOR] [--accessflag ACCESSFLAG]
                  [--no-isolated]
                  APK

Create a call graph based on the data of Analysis and export it into a graph
format.

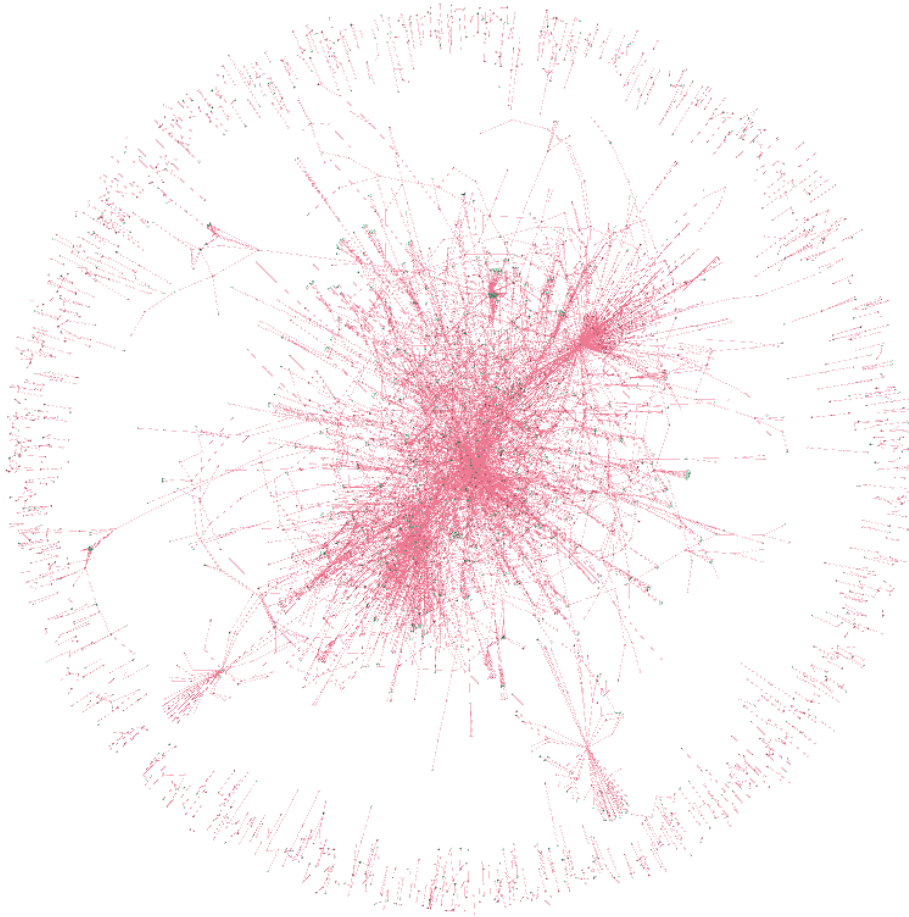
positional arguments:
  APK                  The APK to analyze

optional arguments:
  -h, --help            show this help message and exit
  --output OUTPUT, -o OUTPUT
                        Filename of the output file, the extension is used to
                        decide which format to use (default callgraph.gml)
  --show, -s            instead of saving the graph, print it with matplotlib
                        (you might not see anything!)
  --verbose, -v         Print more output
  --classname CLASSNAME
                        Regex to filter by classname
  --methodname METHODNAME
                        Regex to filter by methodname
  --descriptor DESCRIPTOR
                        Regex to filter by descriptor
  --accessflag ACCESSFLAG
                        Regex to filter by accessflags
  --no-isolated         Do not store methods which has no xrefs
```

Examples

The call graph is constructed from the `Analysis` object and then converted into a `networkx DiGraph`. Note that calls between methods are only added once. Thus, if a method calls some other method multiple times, this is not saved.

The methods to construct the callgraph from can be filtered. It is highly suggested to do that, as call graphs can get very large:



Of course, you can export the call graph with androguard and filter it later.

Here is an example of an already filtered graph, visualized in [gephi](#). Each node has an attribute to indicate if it is an internal (defined somewhere in the DEXs) or external (might be an API, but definitely not defined in the DEXs) method. In this case all green nodes are internal and all red ones are external. You can see the calls of some SMS Trojan to the API methods to write SMS.



1.2.4 androgui - Androguard GUI

```
usage: androgui.py [-h] [-d] [-i INPUT_FILE] [-p INPUT_PLUGIN]
```

Androguard GUI

optional arguments:

```
-h, --help            show this help message and exit
-d, --debug
-i INPUT_FILE, --input_file INPUT_FILE
-p INPUT_PLUGIN, --input_plugin INPUT_PLUGIN
```

1.2.5 androsign - Print Certificate Fingerprints

Get the fingerprints of the signing certificates inside an APK.

```
usage: androsign.py [-h] [--hash HASH] [--all] [--show] apk [apk ...]
```

Return the fingerprint(s) of all certificates inside an APK

positional arguments:

```
apk                APK(s) to extract the Fingerprint of Certificates from
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
optional arguments:
  -h, --help      show this help message and exit
  --hash HASH     Fingerprint Hash algorithm, default SHA1
  --all, -a       Print all supported hashes
  --show, -s      Additionally of printing the fingerprints, show more
                  certificate information
```

An example:

```
$ androsign.py --all files/golden-aligned-v1v2-out.apk
golden-aligned-v1v2-out.apk, package: 'android.appsecurity.cts.tinyapp'
Is signed v1: True
Is signed v2: True
Found 1 unique certificates
md5 e995a5ed7137307661f854e66901ee9e
sha1 0aa07c0f297b4ae834dc85a17eea8c2cf9380ff7
sha512
↳ 4da6e6744a4dabef192b198be13b4492b0ce97469f3ce223dd9b7e8df2ee952328e06651e5e65dd3b60ac5e3946e16cf70
sha256 fb5dbd3c669af9fc236c6991e6387b7f11ff0590997f22d0f5c74ff40e04fca8
```

1.2.6 androaxml - AndroidManifest.xml parser

Parse the AndroidManifest.xml from an APK and show/save the XML file.

```
usage: androaxml.py [-h] [--output OUTPUT] [--version] [--input INPUT] [file]

Parses the AndroidManifest.xml either direct or from a given APK and prints in
XML format or saves to file. This tool can also be used to process any AXML
encoded file, for example from the layout directory.

positional arguments:
  file                AndroidManifest.xml or APK to parse

optional arguments:
  -h, --help          show this help message and exit
  --output OUTPUT, -o OUTPUT
                      filename to save the decoded AndroidManifest.xml to
  --version, -v       Print androguard version and exit
  --input INPUT, -i INPUT
                      AndroidManifest.xml or APK to parse (legacy option)
```

1.2.7 androarsc - resources.arsc parser

Parse the resources.arsc file from an APK and print human readable XML.

```
usage: androarsc.py [-h] [--version] [--input INPUT] [--output OUTPUT]
                  [--package PACKAGE] [--locale LOCALE] [--type TYPE]
                  [--list-packages | --list-locales | --list-types]
                  [file]

Decode resources.arsc either directly from a given file or from an APK.
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
positional arguments:
  file                resources.arsc or APK to parse

optional arguments:
  -h, --help            show this help message and exit
  --version, -v          Print androguard version and exit
  --input INPUT, -i INPUT
                        resources.arsc or APK to parse (legacy option)
  --output OUTPUT, -o OUTPUT
                        filename to save the decoded resources to
  --package PACKAGE, -p PACKAGE
                        Show only resources for the given package name
                        (default: the first package name found)
  --locale LOCALE, -l LOCALE
                        Show only resources for the given locale (default:
                        '\x00\x00')
  --type TYPE, -t TYPE  Show only resources of the given type (default:
                        public)
  --list-packages        List all package names and exit
  --list-locales         List all locales and exit
  --list-types           List all types and exit
```

1.2.8 androdd - Decompile APKs and create CFG

androdd is a tool to create a decompiled version of an APK using the available decompilers.

Synopsis

```
usage: androdd.py [-h] [--version] [--input INPUT] --output OUTPUT
                  [--format FORMAT] [--jar] [--limit LIMIT]
                  [--decompiler DECOMPILER]
                  [file]

Decompile an APK and create Control Flow Graphs

positional arguments:
  file                resources.arsc or APK to parse

optional arguments:
  -h, --help            show this help message and exit
  --version, -v          Print androguard version and exit
  --input INPUT, -i INPUT
                        resources.arsc or APK to parse (legacy option)
  --output OUTPUT, -o OUTPUT
                        output directory. If the output folder already exist,
                        it will be overwritten!
  --format FORMAT, -f FORMAT
                        Additionally write control flow graphs for each
                        method, specify the format for example png, jpg, raw
                        (write dot file), ...
  --jar, -j             Use DEX2JAR to create a JAR file
  --limit LIMIT, -l LIMIT
                        Limit to certain methods only by regex (default: '.*')
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
--decompiler DECOMPILER, -d DECOMPILER  
    Use a different decompiler (default: DAD)
```

It also can generate control flow graphs (CFG) for each method using the graphviz format. The CFGs can be exported as image file directly.

Additionally to the decompiled classes in .java format, each method is given in a SMALI like format (.ag files)

All filenames are sanatized, so they should work on most operating systems and filesystems.

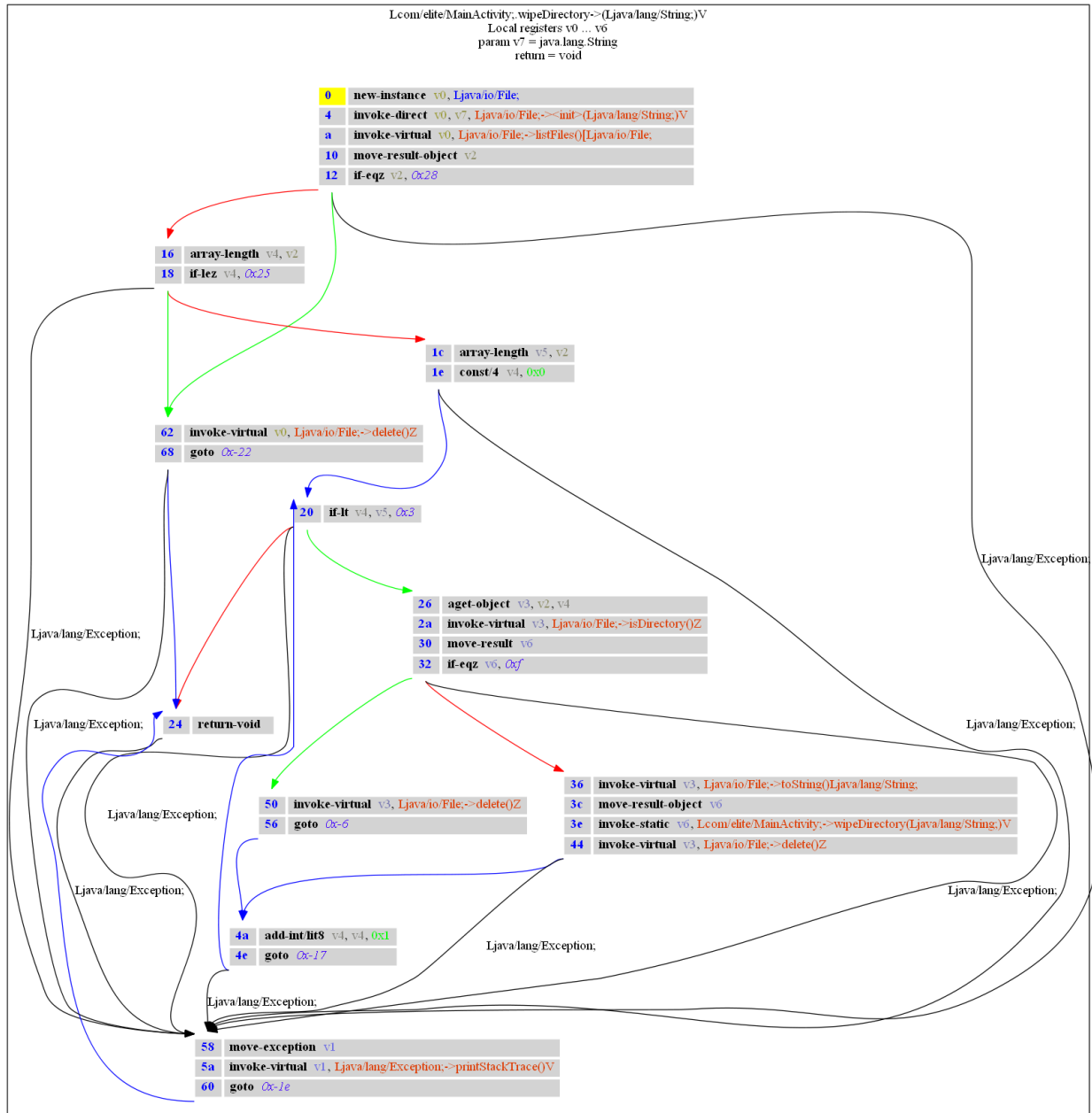
Examples

To get all CFG in png format and limit the processing only to a certain namespace, the following command can be used:

```
androdd.py -o outputfolder -f png -i someapp.apk --limit "^Lcom/elite/.*"
```

This will decompile the app *someapp.apk* into the folder *outputfolder* and limit the processing to all methods, where the classname starts with *com.elite..*

A CFG might look like this:



while the .ag file has this content:

```

# Lcom/elite/MainActivity;.<wipeDirectory>-(Ljava/lang/String;)V [access_flags=private_
->static]
#
# Parameters:
# - local registers: v0...v6
# - v7:java.lang.String
#
# - return:void

wipeDirectory-BB@0x0 : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x16 wipeDirectory-BB@0x62 ]
0      (00000000) new-instance      v0, Ljava/io/File;

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

1      (00000004) invoke-direct      v0, v7, Ljava/io/File;-><init>(Ljava/lang/
↳String;)V
2      (0000000a) invoke-virtual     v0, Ljava/io/File;->listFiles() [Ljava/io/
↳File;
3      (00000010) move-result-object  v2
4      (00000012) if-eqz             v2, +28
0:55
(Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)

wipeDirectory-BB@0x16 : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x1c wipeDirectory-BB@0x62 ]
5      (00000016) array-length       v4, v2
6      (00000018) if-lez             v4, +25
0:55
(Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)

wipeDirectory-BB@0x1c : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x20 ]
7      (0000001c) array-length       v5, v2
8      (0000001e) const/4            v4, 0
0:55
(Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)

wipeDirectory-BB@0x20 : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x24 wipeDirectory-BB@0x26 ]
9      (00000020) if-lt              v4, v5, +3
0:55
(Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)

wipeDirectory-BB@0x24 :
10     (00000024) return-void
0:55
(Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)

wipeDirectory-BB@0x26 : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x36 wipeDirectory-BB@0x50 ]
11     (00000026) aget-object         v3, v2, v4
12     (0000002a) invoke-virtual       v3, Ljava/io/File;->isDirectory() Z
13     (00000030) move-result         v6
14     (00000032) if-eqz              v6, +f
0:55
(Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)

wipeDirectory-BB@0x36 : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x4a ]
15     (00000036) invoke-virtual       v3, Ljava/io/File;->toString()Ljava/lang/
↳String;
16     (0000003c) move-result-object   v6
17     (0000003e) invoke-static        v6, Lcom/elite/MainActivity;->
↳wipeDirectory(Ljava/lang/String;)V
18     (00000044) invoke-virtual       v3, Ljava/io/File;->delete() Z
0:55
(Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)

wipeDirectory-BB@0x4a : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x20 ]
19     (0000004a) add-int/lit8         v4, v4, 1
20     (0000004e) goto                -17
0:55
(Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)

wipeDirectory-BB@0x50 : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x4a ]
21     (00000050) invoke-virtual       v3, Ljava/io/File;->delete() Z

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
22      (00000056) goto -6
wipeDirectory-BB@0x58 : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x24 ]
23      (00000058) move-exception v1
24      (0000005a) invoke-virtual v1, Ljava/lang/Exception;->
↳ printStackTrace()V
25      (00000060) goto -1e
wipeDirectory-BB@0x62 : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x24 ]
26      (00000062) invoke-virtual v0, Ljava/io/File;->delete()Z
27      (00000068) goto -22
62:67
(Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)
```

1.2.9 androdis - Disassembler for DEX

androdis is a disassembler for DEX files.

```
Usage: androdis.py [options]

Options:
  -h, --help            show this help message and exit
  -i INPUT, --input=INPUT
                        file : use this filename (DEX/ODEX)
  -o OFFSET, --offset=OFFSET
                        offset to disassemble
  -s SIZE, --size=SIZE  size
```

1.2.10 androauto - run your own analysis

Go into automated mode using androauto.

```
Usage: androauto.py [options]

Options:
  -h, --help            show this help message and exit
  -d DIRECTORY, --directory=DIRECTORY
                        directory input
  -v, --verbose         add debug
```

CHAPTER 2

Commonly used APIs

APK parser `androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK`

DEX parser `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat`

AXML parser `androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLPrinter`

ARSC parser `androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser`

Analysis `androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis`

Session `androguard.session.Session`

Decompilers `androguard.decompiler.decompiler`

3.1 androguard package

3.1.1 Subpackages

androguard.core package

Subpackages

androguard.core.analysis package

The `analysis` module implements an abstraction layer for `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat` objects. The the help of the `androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis` object, you can bundle several DEX files together. This is not only useful for multidex files, but also for a single dex, as `Analysis` offers many features to investigate DEX files. One of these features is crossreferencing (XREF). It allows you to build a graph of the methods inside the DEX files. You can then create callgraphs or find methods which use a specific API method.

Submodules

androguard.core.analysis.analysis module

```
class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis (vm=None)
```

Bases: `object`

```
add (vm)
```

Add a `DalvikVMFormat` to this `Analysis`

Parameters `vm` – `dvm.DalvikVMFormat` to add to this `Analysis`

create_xref()

Create Class, Method, String and Field crossreferences for all classes in the Analysis.

If you are using multiple DEX files, this function must be called when all DEX files are added. If you call the function after every DEX file, the crossreferences might be wrong!

find_classes (*name='.*', no_external=False*)

Find classes by name, using regular expression This method will return all ClassAnalysis Object that match the name of the class.

Parameters

- **name** – regular expression for class name (default “.*”)
- **no_external** – Remove external classes from the output (default False)

Return type generator of *ClassAnalysis*

find_fields (*classname='.*', fieldname='.*', fieldtype='.*', accessflags='.*'*)

find fields by regex

Parameters

- **classname** – regular expression of the classname
- **fieldname** – regular expression of the fieldname
- **fieldtype** – regular expression of the fieldtype
- **accessflags** – regular expression of the access flags

Return type generator of *FieldClassAnalysis*

find_methods (*classname='.*', methodname='.*', descriptor='.*', accessflags='.*', no_external=False*)

Find a method by name using regular expression. This method will return all MethodClassAnalysis objects, which match the classname, methodname, descriptor and accessflags of the method.

Parameters

- **classname** – regular expression for the classname
- **methodname** – regular expression for the method name
- **descriptor** – regular expression for the descriptor
- **accessflags** – regular expression for the accessflags
- **no_external** – Remove external method from the output (default False)

Return type generator of *MethodClassAnalysis*

find_strings (*string='.*'*)

Find strings by regex

Parameters **string** – regular expression for the string to search for

Return type generator of *StringAnalysis*

get_call_graph (*classname='.*', methodname='.*', descriptor='.*', accessflags='.*', no_isolated=False, entry_points=[]*)

Generate a directed graph based on the methods found by the filters applied. The filters are the same as in `find_methods()`

A `networkx.DiGraph` is returned, containing all edges only once! that means, if a method calls some method twice or more often, there will only be a single connection.

Parameters

- **classname** – regular expression of the classname (default: “.*”)
- **fieldname** – regular expression of the fieldname (default: “.*”)
- **fieldtype** – regular expression of the fieldtype (default: “.*”)
- **accessflags** – regular expression of the access flags (default: “.*”)
- **no_isolated** – remove isolated nodes from the graph, e.g. methods which do not call anything (default: False)
- **entry_points** – A list of classes that are marked as entry point

Return type DiGraph

get_class_analysis (*class_name*)

Returns the *ClassAnalysis* object for a given classname.

Parameters **class_name** – classname like ‘Ljava/lang/Object;’ (including L and ;)

Returns *ClassAnalysis*

get_classes ()

Returns a list of *ClassAnalysis* objects

Returns both internal and external classes (if any)

Return type list of *ClassAnalysis*

get_external_classes ()

Returns all external classes, that means all classes that are not defined in the given set of *DalvikVMObjects*.

Return type generator of *ClassAnalysis*

get_field_analysis (*field*)

Get the FieldAnalysis for a given fieldname

Parameters **field** – TODO

Returns *FieldClassAnalysis*

get_fields ()

Returns a list of *FieldClassAnalysis* objects

get_internal_classes ()

Returns all external classes, that means all classes that are defined in the given set of *DalvikVMFormat*.

Return type generator of *ClassAnalysis*

get_method (*method*)

Get the *MethodAnalysis* object for a given EncodedMethod. This Analysis object is used to enhance EncodedMethods.

Parameters **method** – EncodedMethod to search for

Returns *MethodAnalysis* object for the given method, or None if method was not found

get_method_analysis (*method*)

Returns the crossreferencing object for a given Method.

Beware: the similar named function *get_method()* will return a *MethodAnalysis* object, while this function returns a *MethodClassAnalysis* object!

This Method will only work after a run of *create_xref()*

Parameters **method** – EncodedMethod

Returns *MethodClassAnalysis* for the given method or None, if method was not found

get_method_analysis_by_name (*class_name, method_name, method_descriptor*)

Returns the crossreferencing object for a given method.

This function is similar to *get_method_analysis()*, with the difference that you can look up the Method by name

Parameters

- **class_name** – name of the class, for example ‘*Ljava/lang/Object;*’
- **method_name** – name of the method, for example ‘*onCreate*’
- **method_descriptor** – method descriptor, for example ‘*(I I)V*’

Returns *MethodClassAnalysis*

get_method_by_name (*class_name, method_name, method_descriptor*)

Search for a *EncodedMethod* in all classes in this analysis

Parameters

- **class_name** – name of the class, for example ‘*Ljava/lang/Object;*’
- **method_name** – name of the method, for example ‘*onCreate*’
- **method_descriptor** – descriptor, for example ‘*(I I Ljava/lang/String)V*’

Returns *EncodedMethod* or *None* if method was not found

get_methods ()

Returns a list of *MethodClassAnalysis* objects

get_strings ()

Returns a list of *StringAnalysis* objects

Return type list of *StringAnalysis*

get_strings_analysis ()

Returns a dictionary of strings and their corresponding *StringAnalysis*

Returns a dictionary

is_class_present (*class_name*)

Checks if a given class name is part of this Analysis.

Parameters **class_name** – classname like ‘*Ljava/lang/Object;*’ (including L and ;)

Returns True if class was found, False otherwise

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**BasicBlocks** (*_vm*)

Bases: object

This class represents all basic blocks of a method

get ()

Return type return each basic block (*DVMBasicBlock* object)

get_basic_block (*idx*)

get_basic_block_pos (*idx*)

gets ()

Return type a list of basic blocks (*DVMBasicBlock* objects)

pop (*idx*)

push (*bb*)

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**ClassAnalysis** (*classobj*)

Bases: object

AddFXrefRead (*method, classobj, field*)

Add a Field Read to this class

Parameters

- **method** –
- **classobj** –
- **field** –

Returns

AddFXrefWrite (*method, classobj, field*)

Add a Field Write to this class

Parameters

- **method** –
- **classobj** –
- **field** –

Returns

AddMXrefFrom (*method1, classobj, method2, offset*)

AddMXrefTo (*method1, classobj, method2, offset*)

AddXrefFrom (*ref_kind, classobj, methodobj, offset*)

Creates a crossreference from this class. XrefFrom means, that the current class is called by another class.

Parameters

- **ref_kind** –
- **classobj** – *ClassAnalysis* object to link
- **methodobj** –
- **offset** – Offset in the methods bytecode, where the call happens

Returns

AddXrefTo (*ref_kind, classobj, methodobj, offset*)

Creates a crossreference to another class. XrefTo means, that the current class calls another class. The current class should also be contained in the another class' XrefFrom list.

Parameters

- **ref_kind** –
- **classobj** – *ClassAnalysis* object to link
- **methodobj** –
- **offset** – Offset in the Methods Bytecode, where the call happens

Returns

get_fake_method (*name, descriptor*)

Search for the given method name and descriptor and return a fake (ExternalMethod) if required.

Parameters

- **name** – name of the method
- **descriptor** – descriptor of the method, for example *'(III)V'*

Returns *ExternalMethod*

get_field_analysis (*field*)

get_fields ()

Return all *FieldClassAnalysis* objects of this class

get_method_analysis (*method*)

Return the *MethodClassAnalysis* object for a given *EncodedMethod*

Parameters **method** – *EncodedMethod*

Returns *MethodClassAnalysis*

get_methods ()

Return all *MethodClassAnalysis* objects of this class

get_nb_methods ()

Get the number of methods in this class

get_vm_class ()

get_xref_from ()

get_xref_to ()

is_android_api ()

Tries to guess if the current class is an Android API class.

This might be not very precise unless an apilist is given, with classes that are in fact known APIs. Such a list might be generated by using the android.jar files.

Returns boolean

is_external ()

Tests wheather this class is an external class

Returns True if the Class is external, False otherwise

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock (*start, vm, method, context*)

Bases: object

A simple basic block of a dalvik method

add_note (*note*)

clear_notes ()

get_end ()

get_exception_analysis ()

get_instructions ()

Get all instructions from a basic block.

Return type Return all instructions in the current basic block

get_last ()

get_last_length ()

get_method ()

get_name ()

```

get_nb_instructions ()

get_next ()
    Get next basic blocks

    Return type a list of the next basic blocks

get_notes ()

get_prev ()
    Get previous basic blocks

    Return type a list of the previous basic blocks

get_special_ins (idx)
    Return the associated instruction to a specific instruction (for example a packed/sparse switch)

    Parameters idx – the index of the instruction

    Return type None or an Instruction

get_start ()

push (i)

set_childs (values)

set_exception_analysis (exception_analysis)

set_fathers (f)

set_notes (value)

show ()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExceptionAnalysis (exception, bb)
    Bases: object

    get ()

    show_buff ()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Exceptions (_vm)
    Bases: object

    add (exceptions, basic_blocks)

    get ()

    get_exception (addr_start, addr_end)

    gets ()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalClass (name)
    Bases: object

    GetMethod (name, descriptor)

    get_method (name, descriptor)
        Get the method by name and descriptor, or create a new one if the requested method does not exists.

        Parameters
            • name – method name
            • descriptor – method descriptor, for example '(I)V'

        Returns ExternalMethod

```

```

    get_methods ()
        Return the stored methods for this external class :return:

    get_name ()
        Returns the name of the ExternalClass object

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalMethod (class_name, name, descrip-
                                                         tor)
    Bases: object

    get_access_flags_string ()
    get_class_name ()
    get_descriptor ()
    get_name ()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis (field)
    Bases: object

    AddXrefRead (classobj, methodobj)
    AddXrefWrite (classobj, methodobj)
    get_field ()
    get_xref_read ()
    get_xref_write ()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis (vm, method)
    Bases: object

    get_basic_blocks ()
        Return type a BasicBlocks object

    get_length ()
        Return type an integer which is the length of the code

    get_method ()
    get_vm ()
    show ()
        Prints the content of this method to stdout.

        This will print the method signature and the decompiled code.

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis (method)
    Bases: object

    AddXrefFrom (classobj, methodobj, offset)
        Add a crossrefernece from another method (this method is called by another method)

        Parameters
            • classobj – ClassAnalysis
            • methodobj – EncodedMethod
            • offset – integer where in the method the call happens

    AddXrefTo (classobj, methodobj, offset)
        Add a crossreference to another method (this method calls another method)

        Parameters

```

- **classobj** – *ClassAnalysis*
- **methodobj** – *EncodedMethod*
- **offset** – integer where in the method the call happens

get_method()

Return the *EncodedMethod* object that relates to this object :return: *dvm.EncodedMethod*

get_xref_from()

Returns a list of three tuples containing the class, method and offset of the call, from where this object was called.

The list of tuples has the form: (*ClassAnalysis*, *EncodedMethod* or *ExternalMethod*, int)

get_xref_to()

Returns a list of three tuples containing the class, method and offset of the call, which are called by this method.

The list of tuples has the form: (*ClassAnalysis*, *EncodedMethod* or *ExternalMethod*, int)

is_android_api()

Returns True if the method seems to be an Android API method.

This method might be not very precise unless an list of known API methods is given.

Returns boolean

is_external()

Return True if the underlying method is external

Return type boolean

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**StringAnalysis**(value)

Bases: object

AddXrefFrom(classobj, methodobj)

get_orig_value()

get_value()

get_xref_from()

set_value(value)

androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**is_ascii_obfuscation**(vm)

Tests if any class inside a DalvikVMObject uses ASCII Obfuscation (e.g. UTF-8 Chars in Classnames)

Parameters vm – *DalvikVMObject*

Returns True if ascii obfuscation otherwise False

androguard.core.analysis.auto module

class androguard.core.analysis.auto.**AndroAuto**(settings)

Bases: object

The main class which analyse automatically android apps by calling methods from a specific object :param settings: the settings of the analysis :type settings: dict

dump()

Dump the analysis

dump_file (*filename*)

Dump the analysis in a filename

go ()

Launch the analysis

class androguard.core.analysis.auto.**DefaultAndroAnalysis**

Bases: object

This class can be used as a template in order to analyse apps

analysis_adex (*log, adexobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **adexobj** – a `VMAnalysis` object

Return type a boolean

analysis_apk (*log, apkobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **apkobj** – a `APK` object

Return type a boolean

analysis_app (*log, apkobj, dexobj, adexobj*)

This method is called if you wish to analyse the final app

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **apkobj** – a `APK` object
- **dexobj** – a `DalvikVMFormat` object
- **adexobj** – a `VMAnalysis` object

analysis_arsc (*log, arscobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **arscobj** – a `ARSCParser` object

Return type a boolean

analysis_axml (*log, axmlobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **axmlobj** – a `AXMLPrinter` object

Return type a boolean

analysis_dex (*log, dexobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **dexobj** – a `DalvikVMFormat` object

Return type a boolean

analysis_dey (*log, deyobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **deyobj** – a `DalvikOdexVMFormat` object

Return type a boolean

crash (*log, why*)

This method is called if a crash appends

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **why** – the string exception

create_adex (*log, dexobj*)

This method is called in order to create a `VMAnalysis` object

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **dexobj** – a `DalvikVMFormat` object

Rtype a `Analysis` object

create_apk (*log, fileraw*)

This method is called in order to create a new `APK` object

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **fileraw** – the raw apk (a string)

Return type an `APK` object

create_arsc (*log, fileraw*)

This method is called in order to create a new `ARSC` object

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **fileraw** – the raw arsc (a string)

Return type an `APK` object

create_axml (*log, fileraw*)

This method is called in order to create a new `AXML` object

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **fileraw** – the raw axml (a string)

Return type an APK object

create_dex (*log, dexraw*)

This method is called in order to create a DalvikVMFormat object

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **dexraw** – the raw classes.dex (a string)

Return type a DalvikVMFormat object

create_dey (*log, dexraw*)

This method is called in order to create a DalvikOdexVMFormat object

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **dexraw** – the raw odex file (a string)

Return type a DalvikOdexVMFormat object

dump ()

This method is called to dump the result

dump_file (*filename*)

This method is called to dump the result in a file

Parameters **filename** – the filename to dump the result

fetcher (*q*)

This method is called to fetch a new app in order to analyse it. The queue must be fill with the following format: (filename, raw)

Parameters **q** – the Queue to put new app

filter_file (*log, fileraw*)

This method is called in order to filer a specific app

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **fileraw** – the raw app (a string)

Return type a set with 2 elements, the return value (boolean) if it is necessary to continue the analysis and the file type

finish (*log*)

This method is called before the end of the analysis

Parameters **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app

class androguard.core.analysis.auto.**DirectoryAndroAnalysis** (*directory*)

Bases: *androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis*

A simple class example to analyse a directory

fetcher (*q*)

This method is called to fetch a new app in order to analyse it. The queue must be fill with the following format: (filename, raw)

Parameters **q** – the Queue to put new app

Module contents

androguard.core.api_specific_resources package

Module contents

exception androguard.core.api_specific_resources.**APILevelNotFoundError**

Bases: Exception

androguard.core.api_specific_resources.**load_permission_mappings** (*apilevel*)

Load the API/Permission mapping for the requested API level. If the requested level was not found, None is returned.

Parameters **apilevel** – integer value of the API level, i.e. 24 for Android 7.0

Returns a dictionary of {MethodSignature: [List of Permissions]}

androguard.core.api_specific_resources.**load_permissions** (*apilevel*)

Load the Permissions for the given apilevel

Parameters **apilevel** – integer value of the API level

Returns a dictionary of {Permission Name: {Permission info}}

androguard.core.bytecodes package

The bytecodes modules are one very important core feature of Androguard. They contain parsers for APK, AXML, DEX, ODEX and DEY files as well for formats used inside these formats. These might be UTF-8 for string encoding in DEX files as well as the widely used LEB128 encoding for numbers.

The most important modules might be *androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK* and *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat*.

Submodules

androguard.core.bytecodes.apk module

class androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**APK** (*filename*, *raw=False*, *magic_file=None*, *skip_analysis=False*, *testzip=False*)

Bases: object

files

Returns a dictionary of filenames and detected magic type

Returns dictionary of files and their mime type

get_activities ()

Return the android:name attribute of all activities

Return type a list of str

get_all_dex ()

Return the raw data of all classes dex files

Return type a generator of bytes

get_android_manifest_axml()

Return the `AXMLPrinter` object which corresponds to the `AndroidManifest.xml` file

Return type `AXMLPrinter`

get_android_manifest_xml()

Return the parsed xml object which corresponds to the `AndroidManifest.xml` file

Return type `Element`

get_android_resources()

Return the `ARSCParser` object which corresponds to the `resources.arsc` file

Return type `ARSCParser`

get_androidversion_code()

Return the android version code

This information is read from the `AndroidManifest.xml`

Return type `str`

get_androidversion_name()

Return the android version name

This information is read from the `AndroidManifest.xml`

Return type `str`

get_app_icon(max_dpi=65536)

Return the first icon file name, which density is not greater than `max_dpi`, unless exact icon resolution is set in the manifest, in which case return the exact file.

This information is read from the `AndroidManifest.xml`

From https://developer.android.com/guide/practices/screens_support.html and https://developer.android.com/ndk/reference/group___configuration.html

- DEFAULT 0dpi
- ldpi (low) 120dpi
- mdpi (medium) 160dpi
- TV 213dpi
- hdpi (high) 240dpi
- xhdpi (extra-high) 320dpi
- xxhdpi (extra-extra-high) 480dpi
- xxxhdpi (extra-extra-extra-high) 640dpi
- anydpi 65534dpi (0xFFFFE)
- nodpi 65535dpi (0xFFFF)

There is a difference between `nodpi` and `anydpi`: `nodpi` will be used if no other density is specified. Or the density does not match. `nodpi` is the fallback for everything else. If there is a resource that matches the DPI, this is used. `anydpi` is also valid for all densities but in this case, `anydpi` will overrule all other files! Therefore `anydpi` is usually used with vector graphics and with constraints on the API level. For example adaptive icons are usually marked as `anydpi`.

When it comes now to selecting an icon, there is the following flow: 1) is there an `anydpi` icon? 2) is there an icon for the dpi of the device? 3) is there a `nodpi` icon? 4) (only on very old devices) is there a icon with dpi 0 (the default)

For more information read here: <https://stackoverflow.com/a/34370735/446140>

Return type `str`

get_app_name()

Return the appname of the APK

This name is read from the AndroidManifest.xml using the application android:label. If no label exists, the android:label of the main activity is used.

If there is also no main activity label, an empty string is returned.

Return type `str`

get_certificate(filename)

Return a X.509 certificate object by giving the name in the apk file

Parameters `filename` – filename of the signature file in the APK

Returns a `Certificate` certificate

get_certificate_der(filename)

Return the DER coded X.509 certificate from the signature file.

Parameters `filename` – Signature filename in APK

Returns DER coded X.509 certificate as binary

get_certificates()

Return a list of unique `asn1crypto.x509.Certificate` which are found in v1, v2 and v3 signing. Note that we simply extract all certificates regardless of the signer. Therefore this is just a list of all certificates found in all signers.

get_certificates_der_v2()

Return a list of DER coded X.509 certificates from the v3 signature block

get_certificates_der_v3()

Return a list of DER coded X.509 certificates from the v3 signature block

get_certificates_v1()

Return a list of `asn1crypto.x509.Certificate` which are found in the META-INF folder (v1 signing). Note that we simply extract all certificates regardless of the signer. Therefore this is just a list of all certificates found in all signers.

get_certificates_v2()

Return a list of `asn1crypto.x509.Certificate` which are found in the v2 signing block. Note that we simply extract all certificates regardless of the signer. Therefore this is just a list of all certificates found in all signers.

get_certificates_v3()

Return a list of `asn1crypto.x509.Certificate` which are found in the v3 signing block. Note that we simply extract all certificates regardless of the signer. Therefore this is just a list of all certificates found in all signers.

get_declared_permissions()

Returns list of the declared permissions.

Return type list of strings

get_declared_permissions_details()

Returns declared permissions with the details.

Return type dict

get_details_permissions()

Return permissions with details

Return type dict of {permission: [protectionLevel, label, description]}

get_dex()

Return the raw data of the classes dex file

This will give you the data of the file called *classes.dex* inside the APK. If the APK has multiple DEX files, you need to use *get_all_dex()*.

Return type bytes

get_dex_names()

Return the names of all DEX files found in the APK. This method only accounts for “official” dex files, i.e. all files in the root directory of the APK named *classes.dex* or *classes[0-9]+.dex*

Return type a list of str

get_effective_target_sdk_version()

Return the effective targetSdkVersion, always returns int > 0.

If the targetSdkVersion is not set, it defaults to 1. This is set based on defaults as defined in: <https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/manifest/uses-sdk-element.html>

Return type int

get_element(tag_name, attribute, **attribute_filter)

Return element in xml files which match with the tag name and the specific attribute

Parameters

- **tag_name** (*string*) – specify the tag name
- **attribute** (*string*) – specify the attribute

Return type string

get_elements(tag_name, attribute, with_namespace=True)

Return elements in xml files which match with the tag name and the specific attribute

Parameters

- **tag_name** – a string which specify the tag name
- **attribute** – a string which specify the attribute

get_features()

Return a list of all android:names found for the tag uses-feature in the AndroidManifest.xml

Returns list

get_file(filename)

Return the raw data of the specified filename inside the APK

Return type bytes

get_filename()

Return the filename of the APK

Return type str

get_files()

Return the file names inside the APK.

Return type a list of str

get_files_crc32()

Calculates and returns a dictionary of filenames and CRC32

Returns dict of filename: CRC32

get_files_information()

Return the files inside the APK with their associated types and crc32

Return type str, str, int

get_files_types()

Return the files inside the APK with their associated types (by using python-magic)

Return type a dictionary

get_intent_filters() (*itemtype, name*)

Find intent filters for a given item and name.

Intent filter are attached to activities, services or receivers. You can search for the intent filters of such items and get a dictionary of all attached actions and intent categories.

Parameters

- **itemtype** – the type of parent item to look for, e.g. *activity*, *service* or *receiver*
- **name** – the *android:name* of the parent item, e.g. activity name

Returns a dictionary with the keys *action* and *category* containing the *android:name* of those items

get_libraries()

Return the android:name attributes for libraries

Return type list

get_main_activities()

Return names of the main activities

These values are read from the AndroidManifest.xml

Return type a set of str

get_main_activity()

Return the name of the main activity

This value is read from the AndroidManifest.xml

Return type str

get_max_sdk_version()

Return the android:maxSdkVersion attribute

Return type string

get_min_sdk_version()

Return the android:minSdkVersion attribute

Return type string

get_package()

Return the name of the package

This information is read from the AndroidManifest.xml

Return type str

get_permissions()
Return permissions

Return type list of str

get_providers()
Return the android:name attribute of all providers

Return type a list of string

get_public_keys_der_v2()
Return a list of DER coded X.509 public keys from the v3 signature block

get_public_keys_der_v3()
Return a list of DER coded X.509 public keys from the v3 signature block

get_public_keys_v2()
Return a list of `asn1crypto.keys.PublicKeyInfo` which are found in the v2 signing block.

get_public_keys_v3()
Return a list of `asn1crypto.keys.PublicKeyInfo` which are found in the v3 signing block.

get_raw()
Return raw bytes of the APK

Return type bytes

get_receivers()
Return the android:name attribute of all receivers

Return type a list of string

get_requested_aosp_permissions()
Returns requested permissions declared within AOSP project.
This includes several other permissions as well, which are in the platform apps.

Return type list of str

get_requested_aosp_permissions_details()
Returns requested aosp permissions with details.

Return type dictionary

get_requested_permissions = DeprecationWarning(<function APK.get_requested_permissions)

get_requested_third_party_permissions()
Returns list of requested permissions not declared within AOSP project.

Return type list of strings

get_services()
Return the android:name attribute of all services

Return type a list of str

get_signature()
Return the data of the first signature file found (v1 Signature / JAR Signature)

Return type First signature name or None if not signed

get_signature_name()
Return the name of the first signature file found.

get_signature_names()
Return a list of the signature file names (v1 Signature / JAR Signature)

Return type List of filenames matching a Signature

get_signatures()

Return a list of the data of the signature files. Only v1 / JAR Signing.

Return type list of bytes

get_target_sdk_version()

Return the android:targetSdkVersion attribute

Return type string

get_uses_implied_permission_list()

Return all permissions implied by the target SDK or other permissions.

Return type list of string

is_androidtv()

Checks if this application does not require a touchscreen, as this is the rule to get into the TV section of the Play Store See: <https://developer.android.com/training/tv/start/start.html> for more information.

Returns True if 'android.hardware.touchscreen' is not required, False otherwise

is_leanback()

Checks if this application is build for TV (Leanback support) by checkin if it uses the feature 'android.software.leanback'

Returns True if leanback feature is used, false otherwise

is_multidex()

Test if the APK has multiple DEX files

Returns True if multiple dex found, otherwise False

is_signed()

Returns true if either a v1 or v2 (or both) signature was found.

is_signed_v1()

Returns true if a v1 / JAR signature was found.

Returning *True* does not mean that the file is properly signed! It just says that there is a signature file which needs to be validated.

is_signed_v2()

Returns true of a v2 / APK signature was found.

Returning *True* does not mean that the file is properly signed! It just says that there is a signature file which needs to be validated.

is_signed_v3()

Returns true of a v3 / APK signature was found.

Returning *True* does not mean that the file is properly signed! It just says that there is a signature file which needs to be validated.

is_valid APK()

Return true if the APK is valid, false otherwise. An APK is seen as valid, if the AndroidManifest.xml could be successful parsed. This does not mean that the APK has a valid signature nor that the APK can be installed on an Android system.

Return type boolean

is_wearable()

Checks if this application is build for wearables by checking if it uses the feature 'android.hardware.type.watch' See: <https://developer.android.com/training/wearables/apps/creating.html> for more information.

Not every app is setting this feature (not even the example Google provides), so it might be wise to not 100% rely on this feature.

Returns True if wearable, False otherwise

new_zip (*filename*, *deleted_files*=None, *new_files*={})

Create a new zip file

Parameters

- **filename** (*string*) – the output filename of the zip
- **deleted_files** (*None or a string*) – a regex pattern to remove specific file
- **new_files** (*a dictionary (key:filename, value:content of the file)*) – a dictionary of new files

parse_signatures_or_digests (*digest_bytes*)

Parse digests

parse_v2_signing_block ()

Parse the V2 signing block and extract all features

parse_v2_v3_signature ()

parse_v3_signing_block ()

Parse the V2 signing block and extract all features

read_uint32_le (*io_stream*)

show ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**APKV2SignedData**

Bases: object

This class holds all data associated with an APK V3 SigningBlock signed data. source : <https://source.android.com/security/apksigning/v2.html>

class androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**APKV2Signer**

Bases: object

This class holds all data associated with an APK V2 SigningBlock signer. source : <https://source.android.com/security/apksigning/v2.html>

class androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**APKV3SignedData**

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APKV2SignedData*

This class holds all data associated with an APK V3 SigningBlock signed data. source : <https://source.android.com/security/apksigning/v3.html>

class androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**APKV3Signer**

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APKV2Signer*

This class holds all data associated with an APK V3 SigningBlock signer. source : <https://source.android.com/security/apksigning/v3.html>

exception androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**BrokenAPKError**

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.Error*

exception androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**Error**

Bases: Exception

Base class for exceptions in this module.

exception androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**FileNotPresent**

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.Error*

androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**ensure_final_value** (*packageName, arsc, value*)

Ensure incoming value is always the value, not the resid

androguard will sometimes return the Android “resId” aka Resource ID instead of the actual value. This checks whether the value is actually a resId, then performs the Android Resource lookup as needed.

androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**get_apkid** (*apkfile*)

Read (appid, versionCode, versionName) from an APK

This first tries to do quick binary XML parsing to just get the values that are needed. It will fallback to full androguard parsing, which is slow, if it can’t find the versionName value or versionName is set to a Android String Resource (e.g. an integer hex value that starts with @).

androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**parse_lxml_dom** (*tree*)

androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**show_Certificate** (*cert, short=False*)

Print Fingerprints, Issuer and Subject of an X509 Certificate.

Parameters

- **cert** (*asn1crypto.x509.Certificate*) – X509 Certificate to print
- **short** (*Boolean*) – Print in shortform for DN (Default: False)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm module

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**AnnotationElement** (*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an annotation_element of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotation_element
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length ()

get_name_idx ()

Return the element name, represented as an index into the string_ids section

Return type int

get_obj ()

get_raw ()

get_value ()

Return the element value (EncodedValue)

Return type a *EncodedValue* object

show ()

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem(buff, cm)
```

Bases: object

This class can parse an annotation_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotation_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

```
get_annotation()
```

Return the encoded annotation contents

Return type a *EncodedAnnotation* object

```
get_length()
```

```
get_obj()
```

```
get_off()
```

```
get_raw()
```

```
get_visibility()
```

Return the intended visibility of this annotation

Return type int

```
reload()
```

```
set_off(off)
```

```
show()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOffItem(buff, cm)
```

Bases: object

This class can parse an annotation_off_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotation_off_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

```
get_annotation_off()
```

```
get_length()
```

```
get_obj()
```

```
get_raw()
```

```
show()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem(buff, cm)
```

Bases: object

This class can parse an annotation_set_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotation_set_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_annotation_off_item()

Return the offset from the start of the file to an annotation

Return type a list of *AnnotationOffItem*

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

reload()

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**AnnotationSetRefItem**(*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an annotation_set_ref_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotation_set_ref_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_annotations_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the referenced annotation set or 0 if there are no annotations for this element.

Return type int

get_obj()

get_raw()

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**AnnotationSetRefList**(*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an annotation_set_ref_list_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotation_set_ref_list_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_list()

Return elements of the list

Return type *AnnotationSetRefItem*

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

reload()

set_off (*off*)

show ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**AnnotationsDirectoryItem** (*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an annotations_directory_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotations_directory_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_annotated_fields_size ()

Return the count of fields annotated by this item

Return type int

get_annotated_methods_size ()

Return the count of methods annotated by this item

Return type int

get_annotated_parameters_size ()

Return the count of method parameter lists annotated by this item

Return type int

get_class_annotations_off ()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the annotations made directly on the class, or 0 if the class has no direct annotations

Return type int

get_field_annotations ()

Return the list of associated field annotations

Return type a list of *FieldAnnotation*

get_length ()

get_method_annotations ()

Return the list of associated method annotations

Return type a list of *MethodAnnotation*

get_obj ()

get_off ()

get_parameter_annotations ()

Return the list of associated method parameter annotations

Return type a list of *ParameterAnnotation*

get_raw ()

reload ()

set_off (*off*)

show ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ClassDataItem** (*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: `object`

This class can parse a `class_data_item` of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a `Buff` object of the `class_data_item`
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a `ClassManager` object

get_direct_methods ()

Return the defined direct (any of static, private, or constructor) methods, represented as a sequence of encoded elements

Return type a list of *EncodedMethod* objects

get_direct_methods_size ()

Return the number of direct methods defined in this item

Return type int

get_fields ()

Return static and instance fields

Return type a list of *EncodedField* objects

get_instance_fields ()

Return the defined instance fields, represented as a sequence of encoded elements

Return type a list of *EncodedField* objects

get_instance_fields_size ()

Return the number of instance fields defined in this item

Return type int

get_length ()

get_methods ()

Return direct and virtual methods

Return type a list of *EncodedMethod* objects

get_obj ()

get_off ()

get_raw ()

get_static_fields ()

Return the defined static fields, represented as a sequence of encoded elements

Return type a list of *EncodedField* objects

get_static_fields_size ()

Return the number of static fields defined in this item

Return type int

get_virtual_methods ()

Return the defined virtual (none of static, private, or constructor) methods, represented as a sequence of encoded elements

Return type a list of *EncodedMethod* objects

get_virtual_methods_size()

Return the number of virtual methods defined in this item

Return type int

reload()

set_off(off)

set_static_fields(value)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ClassDefItem**(*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a class_def_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the class_def_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_access_flags()

Return the access flags for the class (public, final, etc.)

Return type int

get_access_flags_string()

Return the access flags string of the class

Return type string

get_annotations_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the annotations structure for this class, or 0 if there are no annotations on this class.

Return type int

get_ast()

get_class_data()

Return the associated class_data_item

Return type a *ClassDataItem* object

get_class_data_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the associated class data for this item, or 0 if there is no class data for this class

Return type int

get_class_idx()

Return the index into the type_ids list for this class

Return type int

get_fields()

Return all fields of this class

Return type a list of *EncodedField* objects

get_interfaces()

Return the name of the interface

Return type string

get_interfaces_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of interfaces, or 0 if there are none

Return type int

get_length()

get_methods()

Return all methods of this class

Return type a list of *EncodedMethod* objects

get_name()

Return the name of this class

Return type int

get_obj()

get_raw()

get_source()

get_source_ext()

get_source_file_idx()

Return the index into the string_ids list for the name of the file containing the original source for (at least most of) this class, or the special value NO_INDEX to represent a lack of this information

Return type int

get_static_values_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of initial values for static fields, or 0 if there are none (and all static fields are to be initialized with 0 or null)

Return type int

get_superclass_idx()

Return the index into the type_ids list for the superclass

Return type int

get_superclassname()

Return the name of the super class

Return type string

reload()

set_name(value)

show()

source()

Return the source code of the entire class

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ClassHDefItem**(size, buff, cm)

Bases: object

This class can parse a list of class_def_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of class_def_item

- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

```
get_class_idx (idx)
get_length ()
get_method (name_class, name_method)
get_names ()
get_obj ()
get_off ()
get_raw ()
reload ()
set_off (off)
show ()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager (vm, config)
```

Bases: object

This class is used to access to all elements (strings, type, proto ...) of the dex format

```
add_type_item (type_item, c_item, item)
get_all_engine ()
get_ascii_string (s)
get_class_data_item (off)
get_code (idx)
get_debug_off (off)
get_encoded_array_item (off)
get_engine ()
get_field (idx)
get_field_ref (idx)
get_item_by_offset (offset)
get_lazy_analysis ()
get_method (idx)
get_method_ref (idx)
get_next_offset_item (idx)
get_obj_by_offset (offset)
get_odex_format ()
get_proto (idx)
get_raw_string (idx)
get_string (idx)
get_string_by_offset (offset)
get_type (idx)
```

```

    get_type_list (off)
    get_type_ref (idx)
    set_decompiler (decompiler)
    set_hook_class_name (class_def, value)
    set_hook_field_name (encoded_field, value)
    set_hook_method_name (encoded_method, value)
    set_hook_string (idx, value)
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem (size, buff, cm)
    Bases: object
    get_code (off)
    get_length ()
    get_obj ()
    get_off ()
    get_raw ()
    reload ()
    set_off (off)
    show ()
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ConstString (orig_ins, value)
    Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c
    Simulate a const-string instruction.
    get_operands (idx=-1)
        Return all operands
        Return type list
    get_raw_string ()
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode (cm, op_value)
    Bases: object
    add (value, ttype)
    get_obj ()
    get_op_value ()
    get_raw ()
    get_value ()
    show ()
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode (class_manager, offset, size, buff)
    Bases: object
    This class represents the instructions of a method
    Parameters
        • class_manager (ClassManager object) – the ClassManager
        • offset (int) – the offset of the buffer

```

- **size** (*int*) – the total size of the buffer
- **buff** (*string*) – a raw buffer where are the instructions

add_innote (*msg, idx, off=None*)

Add a message to a specific instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

Parameters

- **msg** (*string*) – the message
- **idx** (*int*) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

get_ins_off (*off*)

Get a particular instruction by using the address

Parameters **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

Return type an *Instruction* object

get_insn ()

Get the insn buffer

Return type string

get_instruction (*idx, off=None*)

Get a particular instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

Parameters

- **idx** (*int*) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

Return type an *Instruction* object

get_instructions ()

Get the instructions

Return type a generator of each *Instruction* (or a cached list of instructions if you have setup instructions)

get_length ()

Return the length of this object

Return type int

get_raw ()

Return the raw buffer of this object

Return type bytearray

is_cached_instructions ()

off_to_pos (*off*)

Get the position of an instruction by using the address

Parameters **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

Return type int

reload ()

set_idx (*idx*)

Set the start address of the buffer

Parameters `idx` (*int*) – the index

set_insn (*insn*)

Set a new raw buffer to disassemble

Parameters `insn` (*string*) – the buffer

set_instructions (*instructions*)

Set the instructions

Parameters `instructions` (a list of *Instruction*) – the list of instructions

show ()

Display (with a pretty print) this object

class `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode` (*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: `object`

This class represents the instructions of a method

Parameters

- **buff** (*string*) – a raw buffer where are the instructions
- **cm** (*ClassManager* object) – the *ClassManager*

add_innote (*msg*, *idx*, *off=None*)

Add a message to a specific instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

Parameters

- **msg** (*string*) – the message
- **idx** (*int*) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

get_bc ()

Return the associated code object

Return type *DCode*

get_debug ()

Return the associated debug object

Return type *DebugInfoItem*

get_debug_info_off ()

Get the offset from the start of the file to the debug info (line numbers + local variable info) sequence for this code, or 0 if there simply is no information

Return type `int`

get_handlers ()

Get the bytes representing a list of lists of catch types and associated handler addresses.

Return type *EncodedCatchHandlerList*

get_ins_size ()

Get the number of words of incoming arguments to the method that this code is for

Return type `int`

get_insns_size ()

Get the size of the instructions list, in 16-bit code units

Return type `int`

get_instruction (*idx*, *off=None*)

get_length ()

get_obj ()

get_off ()

get_outs_size ()

Get the number of words of outgoing argument space required by this code for method invocation

Return type int

get_raw ()

Get the reconstructed code as bytearray

Return type bytearray

get_registers_size ()

Get the number of registers used by this code

Return type int

get_size ()

get_tries ()

Get the array indicating where in the code exceptions are caught and how to handle them

Return type a list of *TryItem* objects

get_tries_size ()

Get the number of *TryItem* for this instance

Return type int

reload ()

set_idx (*idx*)

set_off (*off*)

show ()

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat (buff, decompiler=None,
                                                         config=None, using_api=None)
```

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat*

This class can parse an odex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*string*) – a string which represents the odex file
- **decompiler** (*object*) – associate a decompiler object to display the java source code

Example DalvikOdexVMFormat(read("classes.odex"))

get_buff ()

get_dependencies ()

Return the odex dependencies object

Return type an OdexDependencies object

get_format_type ()

Return the type

Return type a string

save()

Do not use !

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**DalvikVMFormat** (*buff*, *decompiler=None*, *config=None*, *using_api=None*)

Bases: androguard.core.bytecode._Bytecode

This class can parse a classes.dex file of an Android application (APK).

Parameters

- **buff** (*string*) – a string which represents the classes.dex file
- **decompiler** (*object*) – associate a decompiler object to display the java source code

Example DalvikVMFormat(read("classes.dex"))

colorize_operands (*operands*, *colors*)

create_python_export ()

Export classes/methods/fields' names in the python namespace

disassemble (*offset*, *size*)

Disassembles a given offset in the DEX file

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset to disassemble in the file (from the beginning of the file)
- **size** –

fix_checksums (*buff*)

Fix a dex format buffer by setting all checksums

Return type string

get_BRANCH_DVM_OPCODES ()

get_all_fields ()

Return a list of field items

Return type a list of *FieldIdItem* objects

get_api_version ()

This method returns api version that should be used for loading api specific resources.

Return type int

get_class (*name*)

Return a specific class

Parameters **name** – the name of the class

Return type a *ClassDefItem* object

get_class_manager ()

This function returns a ClassManager object which allow you to get access to all index references (strings, methods, fields, ...)

Return type *ClassManager* object

get_classes ()

Return all classes

Return type a list of *ClassDefItem* objects

get_classes_def_item ()

This function returns the class def item

Return type *ClassHDefItem* object

get_classes_names (*update=False*)

Return the names of classes

Parameters **update** – True indicates to recompute the list. Maybe needed after using a `MyClass.set_name()`.

Return type a list of string

get_cm_field (*idx*)

Get a specific field by using an index

Parameters **idx** (*int*) – index of the field

get_cm_method (*idx*)

Get a specific method by using an index

Parameters **idx** (*int*) – index of the method

get_cm_string (*idx*)

Get a specific string by using an index

Parameters **idx** (*int*) – index of the string

get_cm_type (*idx*)

Get a specific type by using an index

Parameters **idx** (*int*) – index of the type

get_codes_item ()

This function returns the code item

Return type *CodeItem* object

get_debug_info_item ()

This function returns the debug info item

Return type *DebugInfoItem* object

get_determineException ()

get_determineNext ()

get_field (*name*)

Return a list all fields which corresponds to the regexp

Parameters **name** – the name of the field (a python regexp)

Return type a list with all *EncodedField* objects

get_field_descriptor (*class_name, field_name, descriptor*)

Return the specific field

Parameters

- **class_name** (*string*) – the class name of the field
- **field_name** (*string*) – the name of the field
- **descriptor** (*string*) – the descriptor of the field

Return type None or a *EncodedField* object

get_fields ()

Return all field objects

Return type a list of *EncodedField* objects

get_fields_class (*class_name*)

Return all fields of a specific class

Parameters **class_name** (*string*) – the class name

Return type a list with *EncodedField* objects

get_fields_id_item ()

This function returns the field id item

Return type *FieldHidItem* object

get_format ()

get_format_type ()

Return the type

Return type a string

get_header_item ()

This function returns the header item

Return type *HeaderItem* object

get_len_methods ()

Return the number of methods

Return type int

get_method (*name*)

Return a list all methods which corresponds to the regexp

Parameters **name** – the name of the method (a python regexp)

Return type a list with all *EncodedMethod* objects

get_method_by_idx (*idx*)

Return a specific method by using an index :param idx: the index of the method :type idx: int

Return type None or an *EncodedMethod* object

get_method_descriptor (*class_name*, *method_name*, *descriptor*)

Return the specific method

Parameters

- **class_name** (*string*) – the class name of the method
- **method_name** (*string*) – the name of the method
- **descriptor** (*string*) – the descriptor of the method

Return type None or a *EncodedMethod* object

get_methods ()

Return all method objects

Return type a list of *EncodedMethod* objects

get_methods_class (*class_name*)

Return all methods of a specific class

Parameters **class_name** (*string*) – the class name

Return type a list with *EncodedMethod* objects

get_methods_descriptor (*class_name*, *method_name*)

Return the specific methods of the class

Parameters

- **class_name** (*string*) – the class name of the method
- **method_name** (*string*) – the name of the method

Return type None or a *EncodedMethod* object

get_methods_id_item()

This function returns the method id item

Return type *MethodHidItem* object

get_operand_html (*operand, registers_colors, colors, escape_fct, wrap_fct*)

get_regex_strings (*regular_expressions*)

Return all target strings matched the regex

Parameters **regular_expressions** (*string*) – the python regex

Return type a list of strings matching the regex expression

get_string_data_item()

This function returns the string data item

Return type *StringDataItem* object

get_strings()

Return all strings

The strings will have escaped surrogates, if only a single high or low surrogate is found. Complete surrogates are put together into the representing 32bit character.

Return type a list with all strings used in the format (types, names ...)

get_strings_unicode()

Return all strings

This method will return pure UTF-16 strings. This is the “exact” same string as used in Java. Those strings can be problematic for python, as they can contain surrogates as well as “broken” surrogate pairs, ie single high or low surrogates. Such a string can for example not be printed. To avoid such problems, there is an escape mechanism to detect such lonely surrogates and escape them in the string. Of course, this results in a different string than in the Java Source!

Use *get_strings()* as a general purpose and *get_strings_unicode()* if you require the exact string from the Java Source. You can always escape the string from *get_strings_unicode()* using the function *androguard.core.bytecodes.mutfs.patch_string()*

Return type a list with all strings used in the format (types, names ...)

get_vmanalysis()

The Analysis Object should contain all the information required, including the DalvikVMFormats.

list_classes_hierarchy()

print_classes_hierarchy()

save()

Return the dex (with the modifications) into raw format (fix checksums) (beta: do not use !)

Return type string

set_decompiler (*decompiler*)

set_vmanalysis (*analysis*)

The Analysis Object should contain all the information required, including the DalvikVMFormats.

show()
Show the all information in the object

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**DebugInfoItem**(*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

get_bytecodes()
get_line_start()
get_off()
get_parameter_names()
get_parameters_size()
get_raw()
get_translated_parameter_names()
reload()
show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**DebugInfoItemEmpty**(*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

get_length()
get_obj()
get_off()
get_raw()
reload()
set_off(off)
show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedAnnotation**(*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_annotation of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_annotation
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_elements()
Return the elements of the annotation, represented directly in-line (not as offsets)

Return type a list of *AnnotationElement* objects

get_length()
get_obj()
get_raw()
get_size()
Return the number of name-value mappings in this annotation
:rtype:int

get_type_idx()

Return the type of the annotation. This must be a class (not array or primitive) type

Return type int

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedArray**(*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_array of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_array
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_obj()

get_raw()

get_size()

Return the number of elements in the array

Return type int

get_values()

Return a series of size encoded_value byte sequences in the format specified by this section, concatenated sequentially

Return type a list of *EncodedValue* objects

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedArrayItem**(*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_array_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_array_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

get_value()

Return the bytes representing the encoded array value

Return type a *EncodedArray* object

reload()

set_off(*off*)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedCatchHandler** (*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an `encoded_catch_handler` of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a `Buff` object of the `encoded_catch_handler`
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a `ClassManager` object

get_catch_all_addr ()

Return the bytecode address of the catch-all handler. This element is only present if size is non-positive.

Return type int

get_handlers ()

Return the stream of `abs(size)` encoded items, one for each caught type, in the order that the types should be tested.

Return type a list of *EncodedTypeAddrPair* objects

get_length ()

get_off ()

get_raw ()

Return type bytearray

get_size ()

Return the number of catch types in this list

Return type int

set_off (*off*)

show ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedCatchHandlerList** (*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an `encoded_catch_handler_list` of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a `Buff` object of the `encoded_catch_handler_list`
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a `ClassManager` object

get_length ()

get_list ()

Return the actual list of handler lists, represented directly (not as offsets), and concatenated sequentially

Return type a list of *EncodedCatchHandler* objects

get_obj ()

get_off ()

get_raw ()

Return type bytearray

get_size()

Return the size of this list, in entries

Return type int

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedField**(buff, cm)

Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_field of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded field
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

adjust_idx(val)

get_access_flags()

Return the access flags of the field

Return type int

get_access_flags_string()

Return the access flags string of the field

Return type string

get_class_name()

Return the class name of the field

Return type string

get_descriptor()

Return the descriptor of the field

The descriptor of a field is the type of the field.

Return type string

get_field_idx()

Return the real index of the method

Return type int

get_field_idx_diff()

Return the index into the field_ids list for the identity of this field (includes the name and descriptor), represented as a difference from the index of previous element in the list

Return type int

get_init_value()

Return the init value object of the field

Return type *EncodedValue*

get_name()

Return the name of the field

Return type string

get_obj()

get_raw()

get_size()

load()

reload()

set_init_value(value)

Setup the init value object of the field

Parameters **value** (*EncodedValue*) – the init value

set_name(value)

show()

Display the information (with a pretty print) about the field

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedMethod**(*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_method of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_method
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

access_flags = None

access flags of the method

add_innote(msg, idx, off=None)

Add a message to a specific instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

Parameters

- **msg** (*string*) – the message
- **idx** (*int*) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

add_note(msg)

Add a message to this method

Parameters **msg** (*string*) – the message

adjust_idx(val)

code_off = None

offset of the code section

each_params_by_register(nb, proto)

From the Dalvik Bytecode documentation:

> The N arguments to a method land in the last N registers > of the method's invocation frame, in order.
> Wide arguments consume two registers. > Instance methods are passed a this reference as their first argument.

This method will print a description of the register usage to stdout.

Parameters

- **nb** – number of registers
- **proto** – descriptor of method

get_access_flags()

Return the access flags of the method

Return type int

get_access_flags_string()

Return the access flags string of the method

A description of all access flags can be found here: <https://source.android.com/devices/tech/dalvik/dex-format#access-flags>

Return type string

get_address()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the code structure for this method, or 0 if this method is either abstract or native

Return type int

get_class_name()

Return the class name of the method

Return type string

get_code()

Return the code object associated to the method

Return type *DalvikCode* object or None if no Code

get_code_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the code structure for this method, or 0 if this method is either abstract or native

Return type int

get_debug()

Return the debug object associated to this method

Return type *DebugInfoItem*

get_descriptor()

Return the descriptor of the method A method descriptor will have the form (A A A ...)R Where A are the arguments to the method and R is the return type. Basic types will have the short form, i.e. I for integer, V for void and class types will be named like a classname, e.g. Ljava/lang/String;.

Typical descriptors will look like this: `(I)I` // one integer argument, integer return
(C)Z // one char argument, boolean as return (Ljava/lang/CharSequence; I)I // CharSequence and integer as argument, integer as return
(C)Ljava/lang/String; // char as argument, String as return.

More information about type descriptors are found here: <https://source.android.com/devices/tech/dalvik/dex-format#typedescriptor>

Return type string

get_information()

get_instruction(idx, off=None)

Get a particular instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

Parameters

- **idx** (*int*) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

Return type an *Instruction* object

get_instructions()

Get the instructions

Return type a generator of each *Instruction* (or a cached list of instructions if you have setup instructions)

get_length()

Return the length of the associated code of the method

Return type int

get_locals()

get_method_idx()

Return the real index of the method

Return type int

get_method_idx_diff()

Return index into the method_ids list for the identity of this method (includes the name and descriptor), represented as a difference from the index of previous element in the list

Return type int

get_name()

Return the name of the method

Return type string

get_raw()

get_short_string()

Return a shorter formatted String which encodes this method. The returned name has the form: <classname> <methodname> ([arguments ...])<returntype>

- All Class names are condensed to the actual name (no package).
- Access flags are not returned.
- <init> and <clinit> are NOT replaced by the classname!

This name might not be unique!

Returns str

get_size()

get_source()

get_triple()

is_cached_instructions()

load()

method_idx_diff = None

method index diff in the corresponding section

reload()

set_code_idx(idx)

Set the start address of the buffer to disassemble

Parameters *idx* (int) – the index

set_instructions(instructions)

Set the instructions

Parameters **instructions** (a list of *Instruction*) – the list of instructions

set_name (*value*)

show ()

Display the information (with a pretty print) about the method

show_info ()

Display the basic information about the method

show_notes ()

Display the notes about the method

source ()

Return the source code of this method

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedTypeAddrPair** (*buff*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_type_addr_pair of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_type_addr_pair
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_addr ()

Return the bytecode address of the associated exception handler

Return type int

get_length ()

get_obj ()

get_raw ()

get_type_idx ()

Return the index into the type_ids list for the type of the exception to catch

Return type int

show ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedValue** (*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_value of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_value
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length ()

get_obj ()

get_raw ()

get_value ()

Return the bytes representing the value, variable in length and interpreted differently for different value_type bytes, though always little-endian

Return type an object representing the value

`get_value_arg()`

`get_value_type()`

`show()`

exception `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Error`

Bases: `Exception`

Base class for exceptions in this module.

class `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ExportObject`

Bases: `object`

class `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FakeNop` (*length*)

Bases: `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10x`

Simulate a nop instruction.

`get_length()`

Return the length of the instruction

Return type `int`

class `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation` (*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: `object`

This class can parse a field_annotation of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the field_annotation
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

`get_annotations_off()`

Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of annotations for the field

Return type `int`

`get_field_idx()`

Return the index into the field_ids list for the identity of the field being annotated

Return type `int`

`get_length()`

`get_obj()`

`get_off()`

`get_raw()`

`set_off` (*off*)

`show()`

class `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHidItem` (*size*, *buff*, *cm*)

Bases: `object`

This class can parse a list of field_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of field_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

```
get (idx)
get_length ()
get_obj ()
get_off ()
get_raw ()
gets ()
reload ()
set_off (off)
show ()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem (buff, cm)
Bases: object
```

This class can parse a field_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the field_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

```
get_class_idx ()
Return the index into the type_ids list for the definer of this field
```

Return type int

```
get_class_name ()
Return the class name of the field
```

Return type string

```
get_descriptor ()
Return the descriptor of the field
```

Return type string

```
get_length ()
```

```
get_list ()
```

```
get_name ()
Return the name of the field
```

Return type string

```
get_name_idx ()
Return the index into the string_ids list for the name of this field
```

Return type int

```
get_obj ()
```

```
get_raw ()
```

```
get_type ()
Return the type of the field
```

Return type string

```
get_type_idx ()
Return the index into the type_ids list for the type of this field
```

Return type int

reload()

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**FieldIdItemInvalid**

Bases: object

get_class_name()

get_descriptor()

get_list()

get_name()

get_type()

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**FillArrayData**(*buff*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a FillArrayData instruction

Parameters **buff** – a Buff object which represents a buffer where the instruction is stored

add_note(*msg*)

Add a note to this instruction

Parameters **msg**(*objects* (*string*)) – the message

get_data()

Return the data of this instruction (the payload)

Return type string

get_formatted_operands()

get_hex()

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_name()

Return the name of the instruction

Return type string

get_notes()

Get all notes from this instruction

Return type a list of objects

get_op_value()

Get the value of the opcode

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)

get_output(*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

show(pos)

Print the instruction

show_buff(pos)

Return the display of the instruction

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**HeaderItem**(size, buff, cm)

Bases: object

This class can parse an header_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the header_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

reload()

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction**

Bases: object

This class represents a dalvik instruction

get_formatted_operands()

get_hex()

get_kind()

Return the 'kind' argument of the instruction

Return type int

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals()

Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_name()

Return the name of the instruction

Return type string

get_op_value()

Return the value of the opcode

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind ()

Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

get_translated_kind ()

Return the translated value of the 'kind' argument

Return type string

show (*idx*)

Print the instruction

show_buff (*idx*)

Return the display of the instruction

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction10t** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 10t format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_off ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction10x** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 10x format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction11n** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: [*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 11n format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals ()

Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction11x** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: [*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 11x format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction12x**(cm, buff)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 12x format

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction20bc**(cm, buff)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 20bc format

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction20t**(cm, buff)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 20t format

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_off ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction21c** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 21c format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_raw_string ()

get_ref_kind ()

Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

Return type value

get_string ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction21h** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 21h format

get_formatted_operands ()

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals ()

Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction21s** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 21s format

get_formatted_operands ()

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals ()

Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction21t** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 21t format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_off()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22b**(*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 22b format

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals()

Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22c**(*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 22c format

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()

Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22cs**(*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 22cs format

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()

Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22s**(cm, buff)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 22s format

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals()

Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands(idx=-1)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22t**(cm, buff)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 22t format

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_off ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22x** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: [*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 22x format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction23x** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: [*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 23x format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction30t** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 30t format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_off ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction31c** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 31c format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_raw_string ()

get_ref_kind ()

Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

get_string ()

Return the string associated to the 'kind' argument

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction31i** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 3li format

get_formatted_operands ()

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals ()

Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands (idx=-1)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (idx=-1)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction31t** (cm, buff)

Bases: [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 31t format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (idx=-1)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (idx=-1)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_off ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction32x** (cm, buff)

Bases: [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 32x format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction35c** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 35c format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind ()

Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction35mi** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 35mi format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()

Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction35ms**(*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 35ms format

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()

Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction3rc**(*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 3rc format

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()

Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction3rmi** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 3rmi format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind ()

Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction3rms** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 3rms format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind ()

Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction40sc** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 40sc format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind ()
Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction41c** (*cm, buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 41c format

get_length ()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind ()
Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction511** (*cm, buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 511 format

get_formatted_operands ()

get_length ()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals ()
Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction52c** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 52c format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind ()

Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction5rc** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 5rc format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()
Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**InstructionInvalid**(*cm, buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents an invalid instruction

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_name()
Return the name of the instruction

Return type string

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

exception androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**InvalidInstruction**
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Error*

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**LinearSweepAlgorithm**
Bases: object

This class is used to disassemble a method. The algorithm used by this class is linear sweep.

get_instructions(*cm, size, insn, idx*)

Parameters

- **cm** (*ClassManager* object) – a ClassManager object
- **size** (*int*) – the total size of the buffer
- **insn** (*string*) – a raw buffer where are the instructions
- **idx** (*int*) – a start address in the buffer

Return type a generator of *Instruction* objects

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**MapItem**(*buff, cm*)
Bases: object

get_item()

get_length()

```

get_obj ()
get_off ()
get_offset ()
get_raw ()
get_size ()
get_type ()
parse ()
reload ()
set_item (item)
show ()

```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList (cm, off, buff)
```

Bases: object

This class can parse the “map_list” of the dex format

<https://source.android.com/devices/tech/dalvik/dex-format#map-list>

```
get_class_manager ()
```

```
get_item_type (ttype)
```

Get a particular item type

Parameters *ttype* – a string which represents the desired type

Return type None or the item object

```
get_length ()
```

```
get_obj ()
```

```
get_off ()
```

```
get_raw ()
```

```
reload ()
```

```
set_off (off)
```

```
show ()
```

Print with a pretty display the MapList object

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation (buff, cm)
```

Bases: object

This class can parse a method_annotation of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the method_annotation
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

```
get_annotations_off ()
```

Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of annotations for the method

Return type int

```
get_length ()
```

get_method_idx()

Return the index into the method_ids list for the identity of the method being annotated

Return type int

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**MethodHidItem**(size, buff, cm)

Bases: object

This class can parse a list of method_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of method_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get(idx)

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

reload()

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**MethodIdItem**(buff, cm)

Bases: object

This class can parse a method_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the method_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_class_idx()

Return the index into the type_ids list for the definer of this method

Return type int

get_class_name()

Return the class name of the method

Return type string

get_descriptor()

Return the descriptor

Return type string

```

get_length()
get_list()
get_name()
    Return the name of the method
    Return type string
get_name_idx()
    Return the index into the string_ids list for the name of this method
    Return type int
get_obj()
get_proto()
    Return the prototype of the method
    Return type string
get_proto_idx()
    Return the index into the proto_ids list for the prototype of this method
    Return type int
get_raw()
get_real_descriptor()
    Return the real descriptor (i.e. without extra spaces)
    Return type string
get_triple()
reload()
show()
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid
    Bases: object
    get_class_name()
    get_descriptor()
    get_list()
    get_name()
    get_proto()
    show()
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexDependencies (buff)
    Bases: object
    This class can parse the odex dependencies
    Parameters buff – a Buff object string which represents the odex dependencies
    get_dependencies()
        Return the list of dependencies
        Return type a list of strings
    get_raw()

```

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexHeaderItem(*buff*)

Bases: object

This class can parse the odex header

Parameters *buff* – a Buff object string which represents the odex dependencies

get_raw()

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OffObj(*o*)

Bases: object

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch(*buff*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a PackedSwitch instruction

Parameters *buff* – a Buff object which represents a buffer where the instruction is stored

add_note(*msg*)

Add a note to this instruction

Parameters *msg* (*objects* (*string*)) – the message

get_formatted_operands()

get_hex()

get_keys()

Return the keys of the instruction

Return type a list of long

get_length()

get_name()

Return the name of the instruction

Return type string

get_notes()

Get all notes from this instruction

Return type a list of objects

get_op_value()

Get the value of the opcode

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_output(*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

rtype string

get_raw()

get_targets()

Return the targets (address) of the instruction

Return type a list of long

get_values()

show(pos)

Print the instruction

show_buff(pos)

Return the display of the instruction

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ParameterAnnotation**(*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a parameter_annotation of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the parameter_annotation
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_annotations_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of annotations for the method parameters

Return type int

get_length()

get_method_idx()

Return the index into the method_ids list for the identity of the method whose parameters are being annotated

Return type int

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ProtoHIdItem**(*size*, *buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a list of proto_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of proto_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get(idx)

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

reload()

set_off (*off*)

show ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ProtoIdItem** (*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a proto_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the proto_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length ()

get_obj ()

get_parameters_off ()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of parameter types for this prototype, or 0 if this prototype has no parameters

Return type int

get_parameters_off_value ()

Return the string associated to the parameters_off

Return type string

get_raw ()

get_return_type_idx ()

Return the index into the type_ids list for the return type of this prototype

Return type int

get_return_type_idx_value ()

Return the string associated to the return_type_idx

Return type string

get_shorty_idx ()

Return the index into the string_ids list for the short-form descriptor string of this prototype

Return type int

get_shorty_idx_value ()

Return the string associated to the shorty_idx

Return type string

reload ()

show ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ProtoIdItemInvalid**

Bases: object

get_params ()

get_return_type ()

get_shorty ()

show ()

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch (buff)
```

```
    Bases: object
```

This class can parse a SparseSwitch instruction

Parameters *buff* – a Buff object which represents a buffer where the instruction is stored

```
add_note (msg)
```

Add a note to this instruction

Parameters *msg* (*objects* (*string*)) – the message

```
get_formatted_operands ()
```

```
get_hex ()
```

```
get_keys ()
```

Return the keys of the instruction

Return type a list of long

```
get_length ()
```

```
get_name ()
```

Return the name of the instruction

Return type string

```
get_notes ()
```

Get all notes from this instruction

Return type a list of objects

```
get_op_value ()
```

Get the value of the opcode

Return type int

```
get_operands (idx=-1)
```

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

```
get_output (idx=-1)
```

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

```
get_raw ()
```

```
get_targets ()
```

Return the targets (address) of the instruction

Return type a list of long

```
get_values ()
```

```
show (pos)
```

Print the instruction

```
show_buff (pos)
```

Return the display of the instruction

Return type string

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem (buff, cm)
```

Bases: `object`

This class can parse a `string_data_item` of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a `Buff` object of the `string_data_item`
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a `ClassManager` object

```
get ()
```

Returns a printable string. In this case, all lonely surrogates are escaped, thus are represented in the string as 6 characters: `ud853` Valid surrogates are encoded as 32bit values, ie. `.`

```
get_data ()
```

Return a series of UTF-8 code units (a.k.a. octets, a.k.a. bytes) followed by a byte of value 0

Return type `string`

```
get_length ()
```

Get the length of the raw string including the ULEB128 coded length and the null byte terminator

Returns `int`

```
get_obj ()
```

```
get_off ()
```

```
get_raw ()
```

Returns the raw string including the ULEB128 coded length and null byte string terminator

Returns `bytes`

```
get_unicode ()
```

Returns an Unicode String This is the actual string. Beware that some strings might be not decodeable with usual UTF-16 decoder, as they use surrogates that are not supported by python.

```
get_utf16_size ()
```

Return the size of this string, in UTF-16 code units

:rtype: `int`

```
reload ()
```

```
set_off (off)
```

```
show ()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem (buff, cm)
```

Bases: `object`

This class can parse a `string_id_item` of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a `Buff` object of the `string_id_item`
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a `ClassManager` object

```
get_length ()
```

```
get_obj ()
```

```
get_off ()
```

```
get_raw ()
```

get_string_data_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the string data for this item

Return type int

reload()

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**TryItem**(buff, cm)

Bases: object

This class represents the try_item format

Parameters

- **buff** (*string*) – a raw buffer where are the try_item format
- **cm** (*ClassManager* object) – the ClassManager

get_handler_off()

Get the offset in bytes from the start of the associated *EncodedCatchHandlerList* to the *EncodedCatchHandler* for this entry.

Return type int

get_insn_count()

Get the number of 16-bit code units covered by this entry

Return type int

get_length()

get_off()

get_raw()

get_start_addr()

Get the start address of the block of code covered by this entry. The address is a count of 16-bit code units to the start of the first covered instruction.

Return type int

set_off(off)

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**TypeHidItem**(size, buff, cm)

Bases: object

This class can parse a list of type_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of type_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get (*idx*)

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

get_type()

Return the list of `type_id_item`

Return type a list of *TypeIdItem* objects

reload()

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**TypeIdItem**(*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a `type_id_item` of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a `Buff` object of the `type_id_item`
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a `ClassManager` object

get_descriptor_idx()

Return the index into the `string_ids` list for the descriptor string of this type

Return type int

get_descriptor_idx_value()

Return the string associated to the descriptor

Return type string

get_length()

get_obj()

get_raw()

reload()

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**TypeItem**(*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a `type_item` of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a `Buff` object of the `type_item`
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a `ClassManager` object

get_length()

get_obj()

get_raw()

get_string()

Return the type string

Return type string

get_type_idx()

Return the index into the `type_ids` list

Return type int

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**TypeList**(*buff, cm*)
 Bases: object

This class can parse a *type_list* of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the *type_list*
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_list()

Return the list of *TypeItem*

Return type a list of *TypeItem* objects

get_obj()

get_off()

get_pad()

Return the alignment string

Return type string

get_raw()

get_size()

Return the size of the list, in entries

Return type int

get_string()

Return the concatenation of all strings

Return type string

get_type_list_off()

Return the offset of the item

Return type int

reload()

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Unresolved**(*cm, data*)
 Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_name()

Return the name of the instruction

Return type string

get_op_value()

Return the value of the opcode

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.clean_name_instruction(instruction)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.determineException(vm, m)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.determineNext(i, end, m)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_access_flags_string(value)`

Transform an access flag field to the corresponding string

Parameters **value** (*int*) – the value of the access flags

Return type string

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_byte(buff)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_bytecodes_method(dex_object, ana_object, method)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_bytecodes_methodx(method, mx)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_extented_instruction(cm, op_value, buff)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_instruction(cm, op_value, buff, odex=False)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_instruction_payload(op_value, buff)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_kind(cm, kind, value)`

Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

Parameters

- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object
- **kind** (*int*) – the type of the ‘kind’ argument
- **value** (*int*) – the value of the ‘kind’ argument

Return type string

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_optimized_instruction(cm, op_value, buff)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_params_info(nb, proto)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_sbyte(buff)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_type(atype, size=None)`

Retrieve the type of a descriptor (e.g : I)

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.read_null_terminated_string(f)`

Read a null terminated string from a file-like object.

Parameters **f** – file-like object

Return type bytearray

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.readsleb128(buff)`
Read a signed LEB128 at the current position of the buffer.

Parameters `buff` – a file like object

Returns decoded sLEB128

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.readuleb128(buff)`
Read an unsigned LEB128 at the current position of the buffer

Parameters `buff` – a file like object

Returns decoded unsigned LEB128

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.readuleb128p1(buff)`
Read an unsigned LEB128p1 at the current position of the buffer. This format is the same as uLEB128 but has the ability to store the value -1.

Parameters `buff` – a file like object

Returns decoded uLEB128p1

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.static_operand_instruction(instruction)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.writesleb128(value)`
Convert an integer value to the corresponding signed LEB128

Parameters `value` – integer value

Returns bytes

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.writeuleb128(value)`
Convert an integer value to the corresponding unsigned LEB128.

Raises a value error, if the given value is negative.

Parameters `value` – non-negative integer

Returns bytes

androguard.core.bytecodes.axml module

class `androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCComplex(buff, parent=None)`
Bases: object

class `androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCHeader(buff)`
Bases: object

Object which contains a Resource Chunk. This is an implementation of the *ResChunk_header*.

It will throw an AssertionError if the header could not be read successfully.

See http://androidxref.com/9.0.0_r3/xref/frameworks/base/libs/androidfw/include/androidfw/ResourceTypes.h#196

SIZE = 8

end

Get the absolute offset inside the file, where the chunk ends. This is equal to *ARSCHeader.start* + *ARSCHeader.size*.

header_size

Size of the chunk header (in bytes). Adding this value to the address of the chunk allows you to find its associated data (if any).

size

Total size of this chunk (in bytes). This is the chunkSize plus the size of any data associated with the chunk. Adding this value to the chunk allows you to completely skip its contents (including any child chunks). If this value is the same as chunkSize, there is no data associated with the chunk.

type

Type identifier for this chunk

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser(raw_buff)
```

Bases: object

Parser for resource.arsc files

```
class ResourceResolver(android_resources, config=None)
```

Bases: object

```
put_ate_value(result, ate, config)
```

```
put_item_value(result, item, config, complex_)
```

```
resolve(res_id)
```

```
get_bool_resources(package_name, locale='x00x00')
```

Get the XML (as string) of all resources of type 'bool'.

Read more about bool resources: <https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/resources/more-resources.html#Bool>

Parameters

- **package_name** – the package name to get the resources for
- **locale** – the locale to get the resources for (default: '')

```
get_color_resources(package_name, locale='x00x00')
```

Get the XML (as string) of all resources of type 'color'.

Read more about color resources: <https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/resources/more-resources.html#Color>

Parameters

- **package_name** – the package name to get the resources for
- **locale** – the locale to get the resources for (default: '')

```
get_dimen_resources(package_name, locale='x00x00')
```

Get the XML (as string) of all resources of type 'dimen'.

Read more about Dimension resources: <https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/resources/more-resources.html#Dimension>

Parameters

- **package_name** – the package name to get the resources for
- **locale** – the locale to get the resources for (default: '')

```
get_id(package_name, rid, locale='x00x00')
```

Returns the tuple (resource_type, resource_name, resource_id) for the given resource_id.

Parameters

- **package_name** – package name to query
- **rid** – the resource_id
- **locale** – specific locale

Returns tuple of (resource_type, resource_name, resource_id)

get_id_resources (*package_name*, *locale*='x00x00')

Get the XML (as string) of all resources of type 'id'.

Read more about ID resources: <https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/resources/more-resources.html#Id>

Parameters

- **package_name** – the package name to get the resources for
- **locale** – the locale to get the resources for (default: '')

get_integer_resources (*package_name*, *locale*='x00x00')

Get the XML (as string) of all resources of type 'integer'.

Read more about integer resources: <https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/resources/more-resources.html#Integer>

Parameters

- **package_name** – the package name to get the resources for
- **locale** – the locale to get the resources for (default: '')

get_items (*package_name*)

get_locales (*package_name*)

Retrieve a list of all available locales in a given packagename.

Parameters **package_name** – the package name to get locales of

get_packages_names ()

Retrieve a list of all package names, which are available in the given resources.arsc.

get_public_resources (*package_name*, *locale*='x00x00')

Get the XML (as string) of all resources of type 'public'.

The public resources table contains the IDs for each item.

Parameters

- **package_name** – the package name to get the resources for
- **locale** – the locale to get the resources for (default: '')

get_res_configs (*rid*, *config*=None, *fallback*=True)

Return the resources found with the ID *rid* and select the right one based on the configuration, or return all if no configuration was set.

But we try to be generous here and at least try to resolve something: This method uses a fallback to return at least one resource (the first one in the list) if more than one items are found and the default config is used and no default entry could be found.

This is usually a bad sign (i.e. the developer did not follow the android documentation: <https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/resources/localization.html#failing2>) In practise an app might just be designed to run on a single locale and thus only has those locales set.

You can disable this fallback behaviour, to just return exactly the given result.

Parameters

- **rid** – resource id as int
- **config** – a config to resolve from, or None to get all results
- **fallback** – Enable the fallback for resolving default configuration (default: True)

Returns a list of ARSCResTableConfig: ARSCResTableEntry

get_res_id_by_key (*package_name, resource_type, key*)

get_resolved_res_configs (*rid, config=None*)

get_resolved_strings ()

get_resource_bool (*ate*)

get_resource_color (*ate*)

get_resource_dimen (*ate*)

get_resource_id (*ate*)

get_resource_integer (*ate*)

get_resource_string (*ate*)

get_resource_style (*ate*)

get_resource_xml_name (*r_id, package=None*)

Returns the XML name for a resource, including the package name if package is None. A full name might look like *@com.example:string/foobar*. Otherwise the name is only looked up in the specified package and is returned without the package name. The same example from above without the package name will read as *@string/foobar*.

If the ID could not be found, *None* is returned.

A description of the XML name can be found here: <https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/resources/providing-resources#ResourcesFromXml>

Parameters

- **r_id** – numerical ID of the resource
- **package** – package name

Returns XML name identifier

get_string (*package_name, name, locale='x00x00'*)

get_string_resources (*package_name, locale='x00x00'*)

Get the XML (as string) of all resources of type 'string'.

Read more about string resources: <https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/resources/string-resource.html>

Parameters

- **package_name** – the package name to get the resources for
- **locale** – the locale to get the resources for (default: '')

get_strings_resources ()

Get the XML (as string) of all resources of type 'string'. This is a combined variant, which has all locales and all package names stored.

get_type_configs (*package_name, type_name=None*)

get_types (*package_name*, *locale*='\\x00\\x00')

Retrieve a list of all types which are available in the given package and locale.

Parameters

- **package_name** – the package name to get types of
- **locale** – the locale to get types of (default: '')

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.**ARSCResStringPoolRef** (*buff*, *parent*=None)

Bases: object

format_value ()

get_data ()

get_data_type ()

get_data_type_string ()

get_data_value ()

is_reference ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.**ARSCResTableConfig** (*buff*=None, ***kwargs*)

Bases: object

ARSCResTableConfig contains the configuration for specific resource selection. This is used on the device to determine which resources should be loaded based on different properties of the device like locale or display size.

See the definition of ResTable_config in http://androidxref.com/9.0.0_r3/xref/frameworks/base/libs/androidfw/include/androidfw/ResourceTypes.h#911

classmethod **default_config** ()

get_config_name_friendly ()

Here for legacy reasons...

get_country ()

get_density ()

get_language ()

get_language_and_region ()

Returns the combined language+region string or for the default locale :return:

get_qualifier ()

Return resource name qualifier for the current configuration. for example * *ldpi-v4* * *hdpi-v4*

All possible qualifiers are listed in table 2 of <https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/resources/providing-resources>

FIXME: This name might not have all properties set! :return: str

is_default ()

Test if this is a default resource, which matches all

This is indicated that all fields are zero. :return: True if default, False otherwise

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.**ARSCResTableEntry** (*buff*, *mResId*, *parent*=None)

Bases: object

See https://github.com/LineageOS/android_frameworks_base/blob/df2898d9ce306bb2fe922d3beaa34a9cf6873d27/include/androidfw/ResourceTypes.h#L1370

FLAG_COMPLEX = 1

```
FLAG_PUBLIC = 2
FLAG_WEAK = 4
get_index()
get_key_data()
get_value()
is_complex()
is_public()
is_weak()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCTablePackage(buff, header)
    Bases: object

    See http://androidxref.com/9.0.0\_r3/xref/frameworks/base/libs/androidfw/include/androidfw/ResourceTypes.h#861

    get_name()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCType(buff, parent=None)
    Bases: object

    See http://androidxref.com/9.0.0\_r3/xref/frameworks/base/libs/androidfw/include/androidfw/ResourceTypes.h#1364

    get_package_name()
    get_type()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCTypespec(buff, parent=None)
    Bases: object

    See http://androidxref.com/9.0.0\_r3/xref/frameworks/base/libs/androidfw/include/androidfw/ResourceTypes.h#1327

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser(raw_buff)
    Bases: object

    AXMLParser reads through all chunks in the AXML file and implements a state machine to return information about the current chunk, which can then be read by AXMLPrinter.

    An AXML file is a file which contains multiple chunks of data, defined by the ResChunk_header. There is no real file magic but as the size of the first header is fixed and the type of the ResChunk_header is set to RES_XML_TYPE, a file will usually start with 0x03000800. But there are several examples where the type is set to something else, probably in order to fool parsers.

    Typically the AXMLParser is used in a loop which terminates if m_event is set to END_DOCUMENT. You can use the next() function to get the next chunk. Note that not all chunk types are yielded from the iterator! Some chunks are processed in the AXMLParser only. The parser will throw an AssertionError if it parses something not valid.

    See http://androidxref.com/9.0.0\_r3/xref/frameworks/base/libs/androidfw/include/androidfw/ResourceTypes.h#563

    comment
        Return the comment at the current position or None if no comment is given

        This works only for Tags, as the comments of Namespaces are silently dropped. Currently, there is no way of retrieving comments of namespaces.
```

getAttributeCount ()

Return the number of Attributes for a Tag or -1 if not in a tag

getAttributeName (*index*)

Returns the String which represents the attribute name

getAttributeNamespace (*index*)

Return the Namespace URI (if any) for the attribute

getAttributeUri (*index*)

Returns the numeric ID for the namespace URI of an attribute

getAttributeValue (*index*)

This function is only used to look up strings All other work is made by format_value # FIXME should unite those functions :param index: :return:

getAttributeValueData (*index*)

getAttributeValueType (*index*)

name

Return the String associated with the tag name

namespace

Return the Namespace URI (if any) as a String for the current tag

nsmap

Returns the current namespace mapping as a dictionary

there are several problems with the map and we try to guess a few things here: 1) a URI can be mapped by many prefixes, so it is to decide which one

to take

2) a prefix might map to an empty string (some packers)

3) uri+prefix mappings might be included several times

4) prefix might be empty

text

Return the String associated with the current text

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.**AXMLPrinter** (*raw_buff*)

Bases: object

Converter for AXML Files into a lxml ElementTree, which can easily be converted into XML.

A Reference Implementation can be found at http://androidxref.com/9.0.0_r3/xref/frameworks/base/tools/aapt/XMLNode.cpp

get_buff ()

Returns the raw XML file :return: bytes, encoded as UTF-8

get_xml (*pretty=True*)

Get the XML as an UTF-8 string

Returns bytes encoded as UTF-8

get_xml_obj ()

Get the XML as an ElementTree object

Returns Element

is_packed()

Returns True if the AXML is likely to be packed

Packers do some weird stuff and we try to detect it. Sometimes the files are not packed but simply broken or compiled with some broken version of a tool. Some file corruption might also appear to be a packed file.

Returns True if packer detected, False otherwise

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.**PackageContext** (*current_package*, *string-pool_main*, *mTableStrings*, *mKeyStrings*)

Bases: object

get_mResId()

get_package_name()

set_mResId (*mResId*)

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.**StringBlock** (*buff*, *header*)

Bases: object

StringBlock is a CHUNK inside an AXML File It contains all strings, which are used by referecing to ID's

See http://androidxref.com/9.0.0_r3/xref/frameworks/base/libs/androidfw/include/androidfw/ResourceTypes.h#436

getString (*idx*)

Return the string at the index in the string table

Parameters *idx* – index in the string table

Returns str

getStyle (*idx*)

Return the style associated with the index

Parameters *idx* – index of the style

Returns

show()

Print some information on stdout about the string table

androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.**complexToFloat** (*xcomplex*)

Convert a complex unit into float

androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.**format_value** (*_type*, *_data*, *lookup_string=<function <lambda>>*)

Format a value based on type and data. By default, no strings are looked up and “<string>” is returned. You need to define *lookup_string* in order to actually lookup strings from the string table.

Parameters

- **_type** – The numeric type of the value
- **_data** – The numeric data of the value
- **lookup_string** – A function how to resolve strings from integer IDs

androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.**get_arsc_info** (*arscobj*)

Return a string containing all resources packages ordered by packagename, locale and type.

Parameters *arscobj* – *ARSCParser*

Returns a string

androguard.core.bytecodes.mutfs module

class androguard.core.bytecodes.mutfs.**PeekIterator** (*s*)

Bases: object

A quick'n'dirty variant of an Iterator that has a special function peek, which will return the next object but not consume it.

idx = 0

next ()

peek ()

androguard.core.bytecodes.mutfs.**chr** (*val*)

Patched Version of builtins.chr, to work with narrow python builds In those versions, the function unichr does not work with inputs >0x10000

This seems to be a problem usually on older windows builds.

Parameters *val* – integer value of character

Returns character

androguard.core.bytecodes.mutfs.**decode** (*b*)

Decode bytes as MUTFS-8 See <https://docs.oracle.com/javase/6/docs/api/java/io/DataInput.html#modified-utf-8> for more information

Surrogates will be returned as two 16 bit characters.

Parameters *b* – bytes to decode

Return type unicode (py2), str (py3) of 16bit chars

androguard.core.bytecodes.mutfs.**patch_string** (*s*)

Reorganize a String in such a way that surrogates are printable and lonely surrogates are escaped.

Parameters *s* – input string

Returns string with escaped lonely surrogates and 32bit surrogates

Module contents

androguard.core.resources package

Submodules

androguard.core.resources.public module

Module contents

Submodules

androguard.core.androconf module

class androguard.core.androconf.**Color**

Bases: object

Black = '\x1b[30m'

```
Blue = '\x1b[34m'
Bold = '\x1b[1m'
Cyan = '\x1b[36m'
Green = '\x1b[32m'
Grey = '\x1b[37m'
Normal = '\x1b[0m'
Purple = '\x1b[35m'
Red = '\x1b[31m'
Yellow = '\x1b[33m'
```

class androguard.core.androconf.Configuration
Bases: object

instance = {'BIN_DED': 'ded.sh', 'BIN_DEX2JAR': 'dex2jar.sh', 'BIN_FERNFLOWER': 'fernf

exception androguard.core.androconf.InvalidResourceError
Bases: Exception

Invalid Resource Error is thrown by load_api_specific_resource_module

androguard.core.androconf.color_range(startcolor, goalcolor, steps)
wrapper for interpolate_tuple that accepts colors as html (“#CCCCC” and such)

androguard.core.androconf.default_colors(obj)

androguard.core.androconf.disable_colors()
Disable colors from the output (color = normal)

androguard.core.androconf.enable_colors(colors)

androguard.core.androconf.interpolate_tuple(startcolor, goalcolor, steps)
Take two RGB color sets and mix them over a specified number of steps. Return the list

androguard.core.androconf.is_android(filename)
Return the type of the file

:param filename: the filename :returns: “APK”, “DEX”, None

androguard.core.androconf.is_android_raw(raw)
Returns a string that describes the type of file, for common Android specific formats

androguard.core.androconf.is_ascii_problem(s)
Test if a string contains other chars than ASCII

Parameters s – a string to test

Returns True if string contains other chars than ASCII, False otherwise

androguard.core.androconf.load_api_specific_resource_module(resource_name,
api=None)

Load the module from the JSON files and return a dict, which might be empty if the resource could not be loaded.

If no api version is given, the default one from the CONF dict is used.

Parameters

- **resource_name** – Name of the resource to load
- **api** – API version

Returns dict

`androguard.core.androconf.make_color_tuple(color)`
 turn something like “#000000” into 0,0,0 or “#FFFFFF” into “255,255,255”

`androguard.core.androconf.remove_colors()`
 Remove colors from the output (no escape sequences)

`androguard.core.androconf.rmdir(directory)`
 Recursively delete a directory

Parameters *directory* – directory to remove

`androguard.core.androconf.save_colors()`

`androguard.core.androconf.set_options(key, value)`

`androguard.core.androconf.show_logging(level=20)`
 enable log messages on stdout

We will catch all messages here! From all loggers...

androguard.core.bytecode module

class `androguard.core.bytecode.Buff(offset, buff)`
 Bases: object

class `androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle(buff)`
 Bases: object

`end()`

`get_idx()`

`read(size)`

`readNullString(size)`

`read_at(offset, size)`

`read_b(size)`

`set_idx(idx)`

`size()`

`tell()`

`androguard.core.bytecode.Exit(msg)`

`androguard.core.bytecode.FormatClassToJava(i)`
 Transform a typical xml format class into java format

Parameters *i* – the input class name

Return type string

`androguard.core.bytecode.FormatClassToPython(i)`

`androguard.core.bytecode.FormatDescriptorToPython(i)`

`androguard.core.bytecode.FormatNameToPython(i)`

class `androguard.core.bytecode.MethodBC`
 Bases: object

show (*value*)

class androguard.core.bytecode.**Node** (*n, s*)
 Bases: object

androguard.core.bytecode.**PrettyShow** (*m_a, basic_blocks, notes={}*)

androguard.core.bytecode.**PrettyShowEx** (*exceptions*)

class androguard.core.bytecode.**SV** (*size, buff*)
 Bases: object

get_value ()

get_value_buff ()

set_value (*attr*)

class androguard.core.bytecode.**SVs** (*size, ntuple, buff*)
 Bases: object

get_value ()

get_value_buff ()

set_value (*attr*)

class androguard.core.bytecode.**TmpBlock** (*name*)
 Bases: object

get_name ()

androguard.core.bytecode.**disable_print_colors** ()

androguard.core.bytecode.**enable_print_colors** (*colors*)

androguard.core.bytecode.**method2dot** (*mx, colors=None*)
 Export analysis method to dot format

Parameters

- **mx** – *MethodAnalysis*
- **colors** – dict of colors to use, if colors is None the default colors are used

Returns a string which contains the dot graph

androguard.core.bytecode.**method2format** (*output, _format='png', mx=None, raw=None*)
 Export method to a specific file format

@param output : output filename @param _format : format type (png, jpg ...) (default : png) @param mx : specify the MethodAnalysis object @param raw : use directly a dot raw buffer if None

androguard.core.bytecode.**method2jpg** (*output, mx, raw=False*)
 Export method to a jpg file format

Parameters

- **output** (*string*) – output filename
- **mx** (MethodAnalysis object) – specify the MethodAnalysis object
- **raw** (*string*) – use directly a dot raw buffer (optional)

androguard.core.bytecode.**method2json** (*mx, directed_graph=False*)
 Create directed or undirected graph in the json format.

Parameters

- **mx** – *MethodAnalysis*
- **directed_graph** – True if a directed graph should be created (default: False)

Returns

`androguard.core.bytecode.method2json_direct(mx)`

Parameters **mx** – *MethodAnalysis*

Returns

`androguard.core.bytecode.method2json_undirect(mx)`

Parameters **mx** – *MethodAnalysis*

Returns

`androguard.core.bytecode.method2png(output, mx, raw=False)`

Export method to a png file format

Parameters

- **output** (*string*) – output filename
- **mx** (*MethodAnalysis* object) – specify the *MethodAnalysis* object
- **raw** (*string*) – use directly a dot raw buffer

`androguard.core.bytecode.object_to_bytes(obj)`

Convert a object to a bytearray or call `get_raw()` of the object if no useful type was found.

`androguard.core.bytecode.vm2json(vm)`

Get a JSON representation of a DEX file

Parameters **vm** – *DalvikVMFormat*

Returns**Module contents**

androguard.decompiler package

Subpackages

androguard.decompiler.dad package

Submodules

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast module

This file is a simplified version of `writer.py` that outputs an AST instead of source code.

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter(graph, method)`

Bases: `object`

add (*val*)

get_ast ()

get_cond (*node*)

visit_cond_node (*cond*)

```
visit_ins (op)  
visit_loop_node (loop)  
visit_node (node)  
visit_return_node (ret)  
visit_statement_node (stmt)  
visit_switch_node (switch)  
visit_throw_node (throw)  
visit_try_node (try_node)  
  
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.array_access (arr, ind)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.array_creation (tn, params, dim)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.array_initializer (params, tn=None)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.assignment (lhs, rhs, op=")  
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.binary_infix (op, left, right)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.cast (tn, arg)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.dummy (*args)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.expression_stmt (expr)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.field_access (triple, left)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.if_stmt (cond_expr, scopes)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.jump_stmt (keyword)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal (result, tt)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_bool (b)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_class (desc)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_double (f)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_float (f)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_hex_int (b)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_int (b)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_long (b)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_null ()  
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_string (s)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.local (name)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.local_decl_stmt (expr, decl)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.loop_stmt (isdo, cond_expr, body)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.method_invocation (triple, name, base, params)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.parenthesis (expr)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.parse_descriptor (desc)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.return_stmt (expr)
```

```

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.statement_block()
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.switch_stmt(cond_expr, ksv_pairs)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.throw_stmt(expr)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.try_stmt(tryb, pairs)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.typen(baset, dim)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.unary_postfix(left, op)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.unary_prefix(op, left)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.var_decl(typen, var)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.visit_arr_data(value)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.visit_decl(var, init_expr=None)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.visit_expr(op)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.visit_ins(op, isCtor=False)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.write_inplace_if_possible(lhs, rhs)

```

androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks module

```

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock(name, block_ins)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node
    add_ins(new_ins_list)
    add_variable_declaration(variable)
    get_ins()
    get_loc_with_ins()
    number_ins(num)
    remove_ins(loc, ins)
    set_catch_type(_type)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CatchBlock(node)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock
    visit(visitor)
    visit_exception(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock(name, block_ins)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock
    neg()
    update_attribute_with(n_map)
    visit(visitor)
    visit_cond(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.Condition(cond1, cond2, isand, isnot)
    Bases: object
    get_ins()

```

```
    get_loc_with_ins ()
    neg ()
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock (name, cond)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock
    get_ins ()
    get_loc_with_ins ()
    neg ()
    update_attribute_with (n_map)
    visit (visitor)
    visit_cond (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ReturnBlock (name, block_ins)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ShortCircuitBlock (name, cond)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock
    get_ins ()
    get_loc_with_ins ()
    neg ()
    visit_cond (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.StatementBlock (name, block_ins)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock (name, switch, block_ins)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock
    add_case (case)
    copy_from (node)
    order_cases ()
    update_attribute_with (n_map)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ThrowBlock (name, block_ins)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.TryBlock (node)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock
    add_catch_node (node)
    num
    visit (visitor)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.build_node_from_block (block, vmap,
                                                             gen_ret, exception_type=None)
```

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow module

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.catch_struct (graph, idoms)
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.derived_sequence (graph)
    Compute the derived sequence of the graph G The intervals of G are collapsed into nodes, intervals of these
    nodes are built, and the process is repeated iteratively until we obtain a single node (if the graph is not irre-
    ducible)
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.identify_structures (graph, idoms)
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.if_struct (graph, idoms)
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.intervals (graph)
    Compute the intervals of the graph Returns interval_graph: a graph of the intervals of G interv_heads: a dict of
    (header node, interval)
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.loop_follow (start, end, nodes_in_loop)
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.loop_struct (graphs_list, intervals_list)
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.loop_type (start, end, nodes_in_loop)
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.mark_loop (graph, start, end, interval)
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.mark_loop_rec (graph, node, s_num, e_num, interval, nodes_in_loop)
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.short_circuit_struct (graph, idom,
                                                             node_map)
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.switch_struct (graph, idoms)
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.update_dom (idoms, node_map)
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.while_block_struct (graph, node_map)
```

androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow module

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.BasicReachDef (graph, params)
    Bases: object

    run ()

class androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.DummyNode (name)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node

    get_loc_with_ins ()

androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.build_def_use (graph, lparams)
    Builds the Def-Use and Use-Def (DU/UD) chains of the variables of the method.

androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.clear_path (graph, reg, loc1, loc2)
    Check that the path from loc1 to loc2 is clear. We have to check that there is no side effect between the two
    location points. We also have to check that the variable reg is not redefined along one of the possible pathes
    from loc1 to loc2.

androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.clear_path_node (graph, reg, loc1, loc2)
```

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.dead_code_elimination (graph, du, ud)`

Run a dead code elimination pass. Instructions are checked to be dead. If it is the case, we remove them and we update the DU & UD chains of its variables to check for further dead instructions.

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.group_variables (lvars, DU, UD)`

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.place_declarations (graph, dvars, du, ud)`

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.reach_def_analysis (graph, lparams)`

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.register_propagation (graph, du, ud)`

Propagate the temporary registers between instructions and remove them if necessary. We process the nodes of the graph in reverse post order. For each instruction in the node, we look at the variables that it uses. For each of these variables we look where it is defined and if we can replace it with its definition. We have to be careful to the side effects some instructions may have. To do the propagation, we use the computed DU and UD chains.

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.split_variables (graph, lvars, DU, UD)`

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.update_chain (graph, loc, du, ud)`

Updates the DU chain of the instruction located at loc such that there is no more reference to it so that we can remove it. When an instruction is found to be dead (i.e it has no side effect, and the register defined is not used) we have to update the DU chain of all the variables that may be used by the dead instruction.

androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile module

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass (dvclass, vma)`

Bases: `object`

`get_ast ()`

`get_methods ()`

`get_source ()`

`get_source_ext ()`

`process (doAST=False)`

`process_method (num, doAST=False)`

`show_source ()`

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine (name)`

Bases: `object`

`get_class (class_name)`

`get_classes ()`

`process ()`

`process_and_show ()`

`show_source ()`

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod (methanalysis)`

Bases: `object`

`get_ast ()`

`get_source ()`

`get_source_ext ()`

`process (doAST=False)`

```

    show_source()
androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.auto_vm(filename)
androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.get_field_ast(field)
androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.main()

```

androguard.decompiler.dad.graph module

```

class androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.GenInvokeRetName
    Bases: object
        last()
        new()
        set_to(ret)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph
    Bases: object
        add_catch_edge(e1, e2)
        add_edge(e1, e2)
        add_node(node)
        all_preds(node)
        all_sucs(node)
        compute_rpo()
            Number the nodes in reverse post order. An RPO traversal visit as many predecessors of a node as possible
            before visiting the node itself.
        draw(name, dname, draw_branches=True)
        get_ins_from_loc(loc)
        get_node_from_loc(loc)
        immediate_dominators()
        number_ins()
        post_order()
            Return the nodes of the graph in post-order i.e we visit all the children of a node before visiting the node
            itself.
        preds(node)
        remove_ins(loc)
        remove_node(node)
        sucs(node)
androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.bfs(start)
androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.construct(start_block, vmap, exceptions)
androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.dom_lt(graph)
    Dominator algorithm from Lengaeur-Tarjan
androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.make_node(graph, block, block_to_node, vmap, gen_ret)

```

`androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.simplify(graph)`

Simplify the CFG by merging/deleting statement nodes when possible: If statement B follows statement A and if B has no other predecessor besides A, then we can merge A and B into a new statement node. We also remove nodes which do nothing except redirecting the control flow (nodes which only contains a goto).

`androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.split_if_nodes(graph)`

Split IfNodes in two nodes, the first node is the header node, the second one is only composed of the jump condition.

androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction module

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression`

Bases: `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm`

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression(array)`

Bases: `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression`

`get_type()`

`get_used_vars()`

`replace(old, new)`

`replace_var(old, new)`

`visit(visitor)`

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression(arg, index, _type)`

Bases: `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression`

`get_type()`

`get_used_vars()`

`replace(old, new)`

`replace_var(old, new)`

`visit(visitor)`

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction(rhs, array, index, _type)`

Bases: `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm`

`get_used_vars()`

`has_side_effect()`

`replace(old, new)`

`replace_var(old, new)`

`visit(visitor)`

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression(lhs, rhs)`

Bases: `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm`

`get_lhs()`

`get_rhs()`

`get_used_vars()`

```

    has_side_effect ()
    is_call ()
    is_propagable ()
    remove_defined_var ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_lhs (new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BaseClass (name, descriptor=None)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    is_const ()
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryCompExpression (op, arg1,
                                                                    arg2, _type)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression (op, arg1, arg2,
                                                                _type)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_used_vars ()
    has_side_effect ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression2Addr (op, dest,
                                                                    arg, _type)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpressionLit (op, arg1,
                                                                    arg2)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExpression (op, atype, arg)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression
    get_type ()
    get_used_vars ()
    is_const ()
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression (arg, _type,
                                                                    descrip-
                                                                    tor=None)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_used_vars ()

```

```
    is_const ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression (op,  arg1,
                                                                    arg2)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_lhs ()
    get_used_vars ()
    is_cond ()
    neg ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression (op, arg)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_lhs ()
    get_used_vars ()
    is_cond ()
    neg ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant (value, atype, int_value=None,
                                                         descriptor=None)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_int_value ()
    get_type ()
    get_used_vars ()
    is_const ()
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression (reg, value)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression
    get_rhs ()
    get_used_vars ()
    is_propagable ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
```

```
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FilledArrayExpression (asize, atype,
                                                                    args)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression
    get_used_vars ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    Bases: object
    get_lhs ()
    get_rhs ()
    get_type ()
    get_used_vars ()
    has_side_effect ()
    is_call ()
    is_cond ()
    is_const ()
    is_ident ()
    is_propagable ()
    remove_defined_var ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_lhs (new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    set_type (_type)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression (arg, klass, ftype,
                                                                name)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_type ()
    get_used_vars ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction (rhs, lhs, klass,
                                                                atype, name)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_lhs ()
    get_used_vars ()
```

has_side_effect ()

replace (*old*, *new*)

replace_var (*old*, *new*)

visit (*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**InvokeDirectInstruction** (*clsname*,
name,
base,
rtype,
ptype,
args,
triple)

Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction*

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**InvokeInstruction** (*clsname*, *name*,
base, *rtype*, *ptype*,
args, *triple*)

Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm*

get_type ()

get_used_vars ()

has_side_effect ()

is_call ()

replace (*old*, *new*)

replace_var (*old*, *new*)

visit (*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**InvokeRangeInstruction** (*clsname*,
name,
rtype,
ptype,
args,
triple)

Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction*

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**InvokeStaticInstruction** (*clsname*,
name,
base,
rtype,
ptype,
args,
triple)

Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction*

get_used_vars ()

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**MonitorEnterExpression** (*ref*)

Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression*

visit (*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**MonitorExitExpression** (*ref*)

Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression*

visit (*visitor*)

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression (ref,  
                                                                _type)  
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression  
    get_lhs ()  
    get_used_vars ()  
    has_side_effect ()  
    replace_lhs (new)  
    visit (visitor)  
  
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression (lhs, rhs)  
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm  
    get_lhs ()  
    get_rhs ()  
    get_used_vars ()  
    has_side_effect ()  
    is_call ()  
    replace (old, new)  
    replace_lhs (new)  
    replace_var (old, new)  
    visit (visitor)  
  
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveResultExpression (lhs, rhs)  
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression  
    has_side_effect ()  
    is_propagable ()  
    visit (visitor)  
  
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression (asize, atype)  
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression  
    get_used_vars ()  
    is_propagable ()  
    replace (old, new)  
    replace_var (old, new)  
    visit (visitor)  
  
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstance (ins_type)  
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm  
    get_type ()  
    get_used_vars ()  
    replace (old, new)  
    visit (visitor)  
  
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NopExpression  
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
```

```
    get_lhs ()
    get_used_vars ()
    visit (visitor)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Param (value, atype)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable
    is_const ()
    visit (visitor)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression (ref)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_used_vars ()
    is_propagable ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction (arg)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_lhs ()
    get_used_vars ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticExpression (cls_name,
                                                                field_type,
                                                                field_name)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_type ()
    replace (old, new)
    visit (visitor)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction (rhs, klass, ftype,
                                                                name)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_lhs ()
    get_used_vars ()
    has_side_effect ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.SwitchExpression (src, branch)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_used_vars ()
```

```
replace (old, new)
replace_var (old, new)
visit (visitor)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ThisParam (value, atype)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Param
    visit (visitor)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ThrowExpression (ref)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression
    visit (visitor)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression (op, arg, _type)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_type ()
    get_used_vars ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable (value)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_used_vars ()
    is_ident ()
    value ()
    visit (visitor)
    visit_decl (visitor)
```

androguard.decompiler.dad.node module

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Interval (head)
    Bases: object
    add_node (node)
    compute_end (graph)
    get_end ()
    get_head ()
class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.LoopType
    Bases: object
    copy ()
    is_endless
    is_posttest
    is_pretest
```

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.MakeProperties (name, bases, dct)
    Bases: type

class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node (name)
    Bases: object

    copy_from (node)

    get_end ()

    get_head ()

    update_attribute_with (n_map)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType
    Bases: object

    copy ()

    is_cond

    is_return

    is_stmt

    is_switch

    is_throw
```

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins module

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op
    Bases: object

    ADD = '+'

    AND = '&'

    CMP = 'cmp'

    DIV = '/'

    EQUAL = '=='

    GEQUAL = '>='

    GREATER = '>'

    INTSHL = '<<'

    INTSHR = '>>'

    LEQUAL = '<='

    LONGSHL = '<<'

    LONGSHR = '>>'

    LOWER = '<'

    MOD = '%'

    MUL = '*'

    NEG = '-'

    NEQUAL = '!='
```

XOR = $\wedge$

3.1. androguard package 131

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_binary_exp (ins, val_op, op_type, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_cast_exp (val_a, val_b, val_op, op_type,
                                                       vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_cmp (val_a, val_b, val_c, cmp_type, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_const (dest_reg, cst, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_lit (op_type, val_cst, val_a, val_b, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.checkcast (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.cmpgdouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.cmpgfloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.cmpldouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.cmplfloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.cmplong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.const (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.const16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.const4 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.constclass (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.consthigh16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.conststring (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.conststringjumbo (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.constwide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.constwide16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.constwide32 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.constwidehigh16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divdouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divdouble2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divfloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divfloat2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divintl16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divintl8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divlong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divlong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.doubletofloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.doubletoint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.doubletolong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.fillarraydata (ins, vmap, value)
```

`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.fillarraydatapayload(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.fillednewarray(ins, vmap, ret)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.fillednewarrayrange(ins, vmap, ret)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.floattodouble(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.floattoint(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.floattolong(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.get_args(vmap, param_type, largs)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.get_variables(vmap, *variables)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.goto(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.goto16(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.goto32(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifeq(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifeqz(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifge(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifgez(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifgt(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifgtz(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifle(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iflez(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iflt(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifltz(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifne(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifnez(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iget(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetboolean(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetbyte(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetchar(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetobject(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetshort(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetwide(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.instanceof(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttobyte(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttochar(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttodouble(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttofloat(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttolong(ins, vmap)`

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttoshort (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokedirect (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokedirectrange (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokeinterface (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokeinterfacerange (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokestatic (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokestaticrange (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokesuper (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokesuperrange (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokevirtual (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokevirtualrange (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iput (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputboolean (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputbyte (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputchar (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputobject (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputshort (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputwide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.load_array_exp (val_a, val_b, val_c, ar_type,
                                                    vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.longtodouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.longtofloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.longtoint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.monitorenter (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.monitorexit (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.move (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.move16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveexception (ins, vmap, _type)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.movefrom16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveobject (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveobject16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveobjectfrom16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveresult (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveresultobject (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveresultwide (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.movewide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.movewide16 (ins, vmap)
```

`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.movewidefrom16 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.muldouble (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.muldouble2addr (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mulfloat (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mulfloat2addr (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mulint (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mulint2addr (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mulintl16 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mulintl8 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mullong (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mullong2addr (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.negdouble (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.negfloat (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.negint (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.neglong (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.newarray (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.newinstance (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.nop (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.notint (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.notlong (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.orient (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.orient2addr (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.orientl16 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.orientl8 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.olong (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.olong2addr (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.packedswitch (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remdouble (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remdouble2addr (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remfloat (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remfloat2addr (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remint (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remint2addr (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remintl16 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remintl8 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remlong (ins, vmap)`

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remlong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.return_reg (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.returnobject (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.returnvoid (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.returnwide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.rsubint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.rsubintlit8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sget (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetboolean (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetbyte (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetchar (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetobject (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetshort (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetwide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shlint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shlint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shlintlit8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shllong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shllong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shrint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shrint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shrintlit8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shrlong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shrlong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sparseswitch (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sput (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputboolean (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputbyte (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputchar (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputobject (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputshort (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputwide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.store_array_inst (val_a, val_b, val_c, ar_type,
                                                    vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subdouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subdouble2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subfloat (ins, vmap)
```

```

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subfloat2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sublong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sublong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.throw (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ushrint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ushrint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ushrintlit8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ushrlong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ushrlong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorintlit16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorintlit8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorlong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorlong2addr (ins, vmap)

```

androguard.decompiler.dad.util module

```

androguard.decompiler.dad.util.build_path (graph, node1, node2, path=None)
    Build the path from node1 to node2. The path is composed of all the nodes between node1 and node2, node1
    excluded. Although if there is a loop starting from node1, it will be included in the path.

androguard.decompiler.dad.util.common_dom (idom, cur, pred)

androguard.decompiler.dad.util.create_png (cls_name,          meth_name,          graph,
                                           dir_name='graphs2')

androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_access_class (access)

androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_access_field (access)

androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_access_method (access)

androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_params_type (descriptor)
    Return the parameters type of a descriptor (e.g (IC)V)

androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_type (atype, size=None)
    Retrieve the java type of a descriptor (e.g : I)

androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_type_size (param)
    Return the number of register needed by the type @param

androguard.decompiler.dad.util.merge_inner (clsdict)
    Merge the inner class(es) of a class: e.g class A { ... } class A$foo{ ... } class A$bar{ ... } ==> class A {
    class foo{...} class bar{...} ... }

```

androguard.decompiler.dad.writer module

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer (graph, method)
    Bases: object

    dec_ind (i=1)
    end_ins ()
    inc_ind (i=1)
    space ()
    str_ext ()
    visit_alength (array)
    visit_aload (array, index)
    visit_assign (lhs, rhs)
    visit_astore (array, index, rhs, data=None)
    visit_base_class (cls, data=None)
    visit_binary_expression (op, arg1, arg2)
    visit_cast (op, arg)
    visit_catch_node (catch_node)
    visit_check_cast (arg, atype)
    visit_cond_expression (op, arg1, arg2)
    visit_cond_node (cond)
    visit_condz_expression (op, arg)
    visit_constant (cst)
    visit_decl (var)
    visit_fill_array (array, value)
    visit_filled_new_array (atype, size, args)
    visit_get_instance (arg, name, data=None)
    visit_get_static (cls, name)
    visit_ins (ins)
    visit_invoke (name, base, ptype, rtype, args, invokeInstr)
    visit_loop_node (loop)
    visit_monitor_enter (ref)
    visit_monitor_exit (ref)
    visit_move (lhs, rhs)
    visit_move_exception (var, data=None)
    visit_move_result (lhs, rhs)
    visit_new (atype, data=None)
    visit_new_array (atype, size)
```

```

visit_node(node)
visit_nop()
visit_param(param, data=None)
visit_put_instance(lhs, name, rhs, data=None)
visit_put_static(cls, name, rhs)
visit_return(arg)
visit_return_node(ret)
visit_return_void()
visit_short_circuit_condition(nnot, aand, cond1, cond2)
visit_statement_node(stmt)
visit_super()
visit_switch(arg)
visit_switch_node(switch)
visit_this()
visit_throw(ref)
visit_throw_node(throw)
visit_try_node(try_node)
visit_unary_expression(op, arg)
visit_variable(var)
write(s, data=None)
write_ext(t)
write_ind()
write_ind_visit_end(lhs, s, rhs=None, data=None)
write_ind_visit_end_ext(lhs, before, s, after, rhs=None, data=None, subsection='UNKNOWN_SUBSECTION')
write_inplace_if_possible(lhs, rhs)
write_method()

```

`androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.string(s)`

Convert a string to a escaped ASCII representation including quotation marks :param *s*: a string :return: ASCII escaped string

Module contents

Submodules

androguard.decompiler.decompiler module

class `androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD(vm, vmx)`

Bases: `object`

```
    display_all(_class)
    display_source(m)
    get_all(class_name)
    get_ast_class(_class)
    get_ast_method(m)
    get_source_class(_class)
    get_source_class_ext(_class)
    get_source_method(m)

class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed(vm, bin_ded='ded.sh',
                                                    tmp_dir='/tmp/')
    Bases: object
    display_all(_class)
    display_source(method)
    get_all(class_name)
    get_source_class(_class)
    get_source_method(method)

class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fernflower(vm,
                                                                bin_dex2jar='dex2jar.sh',
                                                                bin_fernflower='fernflower.jar',
                                                                op-
                                                                tions_fernflower={'asc':
                                                                'I', 'dgs':
                                                                'I'},
                                                                tmp_dir='/tmp/')
    Bases: object
    display_all(_class)
    display_source(method)
    get_all(class_name)
    get_source_class(_class)
    get_source_method(method)

class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad(vm,
                                                         bin_dex2jar='dex2jar.sh',
                                                         bin_jad='jad',
                                                         tmp_dir='/tmp/')
    Bases: object
    display_all(_class)
    display_source(method)
    get_all(class_name)
    get_source_class(_class)
    get_source_method(method)
```

```
class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2WineJad (vm,
                                                             bin_dex2jar='dex2jar.sh',
                                                             bin_jad='jad',
                                                             tmp_dir='/tmp/')

Bases: object

display_all (_class)

display_source (method)

get_all (class_name)

get_source_class (_class)

get_source_method (method)

class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerJADX (vm, vmx, jadx='jadx', keep-
                                                         files=False)

Bases: object

display_all (_class)
    ???

    Parameters _class –
    Returns

display_source (m)
    This method does the same as get_source_method but prints the result directly to stdout

    Parameters m – EncodedMethod to print
    Returns

get_all (class_name)
    ???

    Parameters class_name –
    Returns

get_source_class (_class)
    Return the Java source code of a whole class

    Parameters _class – ClassDefItem object, to get the source from
    Returns

get_source_method (m)
    Return the Java source of a single method

    Parameters m – EncodedMethod Object
    Returns

class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.Dex2Jar (vm, bin_dex2jar='dex2jar.sh',
                                                  tmp_dir='/tmp/')

Bases: object

get_jar ()

exception androguard.decompiler.decompiler.JADXDecompilerError
Bases: Exception

Exception for JADX related problems
```

```
class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.MethodFilter(**options)
    Bases: pygments.filter.Filter

    filter(lexer, stream)
```

Module contents

3.1.2 Submodules

3.1.3 androguard.misc module

```
androguard.misc.AnalyzeAPK(_file, session=None, raw=False)
```

Analyze an android application and setup all stuff for a more quickly analysis! If session is None, no session is used at all. This is the default behaviour. If you like to continue your work later, it might be a good idea to use a session. A default session can be created by using `get_default_session()`.

Parameters

- **_file** (*string* (for filename) or *bytes* (for raw)) – the filename of the android application or a buffer which represents the application
- **session** – A session (default: None)
- **raw** – boolean if raw bytes are supplied instead of a filename

Return type return the *APK*, list of *DalvikVMFormat*, and *Analysis* objects

```
androguard.misc.AnalyzeDex(filename, session=None)
```

Analyze an android dex file and setup all stuff for a more quickly analysis !

Parameters

- **filename** (*string*) – the filename of the android dex file or a buffer which represents the dex file
- **session** – A session (Default None)

Return type return a tuple of (sha256hash, DalvikVMFormat, Analysis)

```
androguard.misc.AnalyzeOdex(filename, session=None)
```

Analyze an android odex file and setup all stuff for a more quickly analysis !

Parameters

- **filename** (*string*) – the filename of the android dex file or a buffer which represents the dex file
- **session** – The Androguard Session to add the ODex to (default: None)

Return type return a tuple of (sha256hash, DalvikOdexVMFormat, Analysis)

```
androguard.misc.RunDecompiler(d, dx, decompiler_name)
```

Run the decompiler on a specific analysis

Parameters

- **d** (DalvikVMFormat object) – the DalvikVMFormat object
- **dx** (VMAnalysis object) – the analysis of the format
- **decompiler** (*string*) – the type of decompiler to use (“dad”, “dex2jad”, “ded”)

`androguard.misc.clean_file_name(filename, unique=True, replace='_', force_nt=False)`

Return a filename version, which has no characters in it which are forbidden. On Windows these are for example <, /, ?, ...

The intention of this function is to allow distribution of files to different OSes.

Parameters

- **filename** – string to clean
- **unique** – check if the filename is already taken and append an integer to be unique (default: True)
- **replace** – replacement character. (default: '_')
- **force_nt** – Force shortening of paths like on NT systems (default: False)

Returns clean string

`androguard.misc.get_default_session()`

Return the default Session from the configuration or create a new one, if the session in the configuration is None.

`androguard.misc.init_print_colors()`

`androguard.misc.sign_apk(filename, keystore, storepass)`

Use jarsigner to sign an APK file.

Parameters

- **filename** – APK file on disk to sign (path)
- **keystore** – path to keystore
- **storepass** – your keystorage passphrase

3.1.4 androguard.session module

`androguard.session.Load(filename)`

load your session!

Parameters **filename** (*string*) – the filename where the session has been saved

Return type the elements of your session :)

Example `s = session.Load("mysession.p")`

`androguard.session.Save(session, filename)`

save your session!

Parameters

- **session** – A Session object to save
- **filename** (*string*) – output filename to save the session

Example `s = session.Session() session.Save(s, "msession.p")`

class `androguard.session.Session(export_ipython=False)`

Bases: object

add (*filename, raw_data, dx=None*)

Generic method to add a file to the session. It guesses the filetype and calls the correct method.

Parameters

- **filename** – filename to load

- **raw_data** – bytes of the file
- **dx** – An already existing *Analysis* object

Returns the sha256 of the file or None on failure

addAPK (*filename, data*)

Add an APK file to the Session and run analysis on it.

Parameters

- **filename** – (file)name of APK file
- **data** – binary data of the APK file

Returns a tuple of SHA256 Checksum and APK Object

addDEX (*filename, data, dx=None*)

Add a DEX file to the Session and run analysis.

Parameters

- **filename** – the (file)name of the DEX file
- **data** – binary data of the dex file
- **dx** – an existing Analysis Object (optional)

Returns A tuple of SHA256 Hash, DalvikVMFormat Object and Analysis object

addDEY (*filename, data, dx=None*)

get_all_apks ()

get_analysis (*current_class*)

get_classes ()

get_digest_by_class (*current_class*)

get_filename_by_class (*current_class*)

get_format (*current_class*)

get_nb_strings ()

get_objects_apk (*filename, digest=None*)

get_objects_dex ()

get_strings ()

isOpen ()

Test if any file was analyzed in this session

Returns *True* if any file was analyzed, *False* otherwise

reset ()

Reset the current session, delete all added files.

show ()

Print information about the current session

3.1.5 androguard.util module

androguard.util.get_certificate_name_string (*name, short=False, delimiter=', '*)

Format the Name type of a X509 Certificate in a human readable form.

Parameters

- **name** (dict or `asn1crypto.x509.Name`) – Name object to return the DN from
- **short** (*boolean*) – Use short form (default: False)
- **delimiter** (*str*) – Delimiter string or character between two parts (default: ‘,’)

Return type `str``androguard.util.read(filename, binary=True)`

Open and read a file

Parameters

- **filename** – filename to open and read
- **binary** – True if the file should be read as binary

Returns bytes if binary is True, str otherwise

3.1.6 Module contents

CHAPTER 4

Indices and tables

- `genindex`
- `modindex`
- `search`

a

- `androguard`, 145
- `androguard.core`, 115
 - `androguard.core.analysis`, 39
 - `androguard.core.analysis.analysis`, 27
 - `androguard.core.analysis.auto`, 35
 - `androguard.core.androconf`, 111
 - `androguard.core.api_specific_resources`, 39
 - `androguard.core.bytecode`, 113
 - `androguard.core.bytecodes`, 111
 - `androguard.core.bytecodes.apk`, 39
 - `androguard.core.bytecodes.axml`, 103
 - `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`, 47
 - `androguard.core.bytecodes.mutfs`, 111
 - `androguard.core.resources`, 111
 - `androguard.core.resources.public`, 111
- `androguard.decompiler`, 142
 - `androguard.decompiler.dad`, 139
 - `androguard.decompiler.dad.ast`, 115
 - `androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks`, 117
 - `androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow`, 119
 - `androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow`, 119
 - `androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile`, 120
 - `androguard.decompiler.dad.graph`, 121
 - `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`, 122
 - `androguard.decompiler.dad.node`, 129
 - `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`, 130
 - `androguard.decompiler.dad.util`, 137
 - `androguard.decompiler.dad.writer`, 138
 - `androguard.decompiler.decompiler`, 139
- `androguard.misc`, 142
- `androguard.session`, 143
- `androguard.util`, 144

A

- `access_flags` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod attribute*), 67
- `ADD` (*androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute*), 130
- `add()` (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method*), 27
- `add()` (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Exceptions method*), 33
- `add()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode method*), 55
- `add()` (*androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method*), 115
- `add()` (*androguard.session.Session method*), 143
- `add_case()` (*androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock method*), 118
- `add_catch_edge()` (*androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method*), 121
- `add_catch_node()` (*androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.TryBlock method*), 118
- `add_edge()` (*androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method*), 121
- `add_innote()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method*), 57
- `add_innote()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method*), 56
- `add_innote()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method*), 67
- `add_ins()` (*androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock method*), 117
- `add_node()` (*androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method*), 121
- `add_node()` (*androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Interval method*), 129
- `add_note()` (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method*), 32
- `add_note()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method*), 67
- `add_note()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method*), 73
- `add_note()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method*), 94
- `add_note()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method*), 97
- `add_type_item()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method*), 54
- `add_variable_declaration()` (*androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock method*), 117
- `addAPK()` (*androguard.session.Session method*), 144
- `addDEX()` (*androguard.session.Session method*), 144
- `addDEY()` (*androguard.session.Session method*), 144
- `adddouble()` (*in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 131
- `adddouble2addr()` (*in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 131
- `addfloat()` (*in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 131
- `addfloat2addr()` (*in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 131
- `AddFXrefRead()` (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method*), 31
- `AddFXrefWrite()` (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method*), 31
- `addint()` (*in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 131
- `addint2addr()` (*in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 131
- `addintlitt16()` (*in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 131
- `addintlitt8()` (*in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 131

[guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 131
[addlong\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 131
[addlong2addr\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 131
[AddMXrefFrom\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis](#) method), 31
[AddMXrefTo\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis](#) method), 31
[AddXrefFrom\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis](#) method), 31
[AddXrefFrom\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis](#) method), 34
[AddXrefFrom\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis](#) method), 35
[AddXrefRead\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis](#) method), 34
[AddXrefTo\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis](#) method), 31
[AddXrefTo\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis](#) method), 34
[AddXrefWrite\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis](#) method), 34
[adjust_idx\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField](#) method), 66
[adjust_idx\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod](#) method), 67
[aget\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 131
[agetboolean\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 131
[agetbyte\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 131
[agetchar\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 131
[agetobject\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 131
[agetshort\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 131
[agetwide\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 131
[all_preds\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph](#) method), 121
[all_sucs\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph](#) method), 121
[Analysis](#) (class in [androguard.core.analysis.analysis](#)), 27
[analysis_adex\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis](#) method), 36
[analysis_apk\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis](#) method), 36
[analysis_app\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis](#) method), 36
[analysis_arsc\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis](#) method), 36
[analysis_axml\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis](#) method), 36
[analysis_dex\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis](#) method), 36
[analysis_dey\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis](#) method), 37
[AnalyzeAPK\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.misc](#)), 142
[AnalyzeDex\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.misc](#)), 142
[AnalyzeOdex\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.misc](#)), 142
[AND](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op](#) attribute), 130
[andint\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 131
[andint2addr\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 131
[andintlitt16\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 131
[andintlitt8\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 131
[andlong\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 131
[andlong2addr\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 131
[AndroAuto](#) (class in [androguard.core.analysis.auto](#)), 35
[androguard](#) (module), 145
[androguard.core](#) (module), 115
[androguard.core.analysis](#) (module), 39
[androguard.core.analysis.analysis](#) (module), 27
[androguard.core.analysis.auto](#) (module), 35
[androguard.core.androconf](#) (module), 111
[androguard.core.api_specific_resources](#) (module), 39

androguard.core.bytecode (module), 113
 androguard.core.bytecodes (module), 111
 androguard.core.bytecodes.apk (module), 39
 androguard.core.bytecodes.axml (module), 103
 androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm (module), 47
 androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8 (module), 111
 androguard.core.resources (module), 111
 androguard.core.resources.public (module), 111
 androguard.decompiler (module), 142
 androguard.decompiler.dad (module), 139
 androguard.decompiler.dad.ast (module), 115
 androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks (module), 117
 androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow (module), 119
 androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow (module), 119
 androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile (module), 120
 androguard.decompiler.dad.graph (module), 121
 androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction (module), 122
 androguard.decompiler.dad.node (module), 129
 androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins (module), 130
 androguard.decompiler.dad.util (module), 137
 androguard.decompiler.dad.writer (module), 138
 androguard.decompiler.decompiler (module), 139
 androguard.misc (module), 142
 androguard.session (module), 143
 androguard.util (module), 144
 AnnotationElement (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 47
 AnnotationItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 47
 AnnotationOffItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 48
 AnnotationsDirectoryItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 50
 AnnotationSetItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 48
 AnnotationSetRefItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 49
 AnnotationSetRefList (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 49
 APILevelNotFoundError, 39
 APK (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.apk), 39
 APKV2SignedData (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.apk), 46
 APKV2Signer (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.apk), 46
 APKV3SignedData (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.apk), 46
 APKV3Signer (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.apk), 46
 aput () (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 131
 aputboolean () (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 131
 aputbyte () (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 131
 aputchar () (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 131
 aputobject () (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 131
 aputshort () (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 131
 aputwide () (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 131
 array_access () (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 116
 array_creation () (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 116
 array_initializer () (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 116
 ArrayExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 122
 arraylength () (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 131
 ArrayLengthExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 122
 ArrayLoadExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 122
 ArrayStoreInstruction (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 122
 ARSCComplex (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 103
 ARSCHeader (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 103
 ARSCParser (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 104
 ARSCParser.ResourceResolver (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 104
 ARSCResStringPoolRef (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 107
 ARSCResTableConfig (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 107
 ARSCResTableEntry (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 107

ARSCResTablePackage (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.xml*), 108
 ARSCResType (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.xml*), 108
 ARSCResTypeSpec (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.xml*), 108
 assign_binary_2addr_exp() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 131
 assign_binary_exp() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 132
 assign_cast_exp() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 132
 assign_cmp() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 132
 assign_const() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 132
 assign_lit() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 132
 AssignExpression (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction*), 122
 assignment() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.ast*), 116
 auto_vm() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile*), 121
 AXMLParser (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.xml*), 108
 AXMLPrinter (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.xml*), 109

B

BaseClass (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction*), 123
 BasicBlock (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks*), 117
 BasicBlocks (class in *androguard.core.analysis.analysis*), 30
 BasicReachDef (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow*), 119
 bfs() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.graph*), 121
 binary_infix() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.ast*), 116
 BinaryCompExpression (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction*), 123
 BinaryExpression (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction*), 123
 BinaryExpression2Addr (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction*), 123
 BinaryExpressionLit (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction*), 123
 Black (*androguard.core.androconf.Color* attribute), 111
 Blue (*androguard.core.androconf.Color* attribute), 112
 Bold (*androguard.core.androconf.Color* attribute), 112
 BrokenAPKError, 46

Buff (class in *androguard.core.bytecode*), 113
 BuffHandle (class in *androguard.core.bytecode*), 113
 build_def_use() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow*), 119
 build_node_from_block() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks*), 118
 build_path() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.util*), 137

C

cast() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.ast*), 116
 CastExpression (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction*), 123
 catch_struct() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow*), 119
 CatchBlock (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks*), 117
 checkcast() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 132
 CheckCastExpression (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction*), 123
 chr() (in module *androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8*), 111
 ClassAnalysis (class in *androguard.core.analysis.analysis*), 30
 ClassDataItem (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 50
 ClassDefItem (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 52
 ClassHDefItem (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 53
 ClassManager (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 54
 clean_file_name() (in module *androguard.misc*), 142
 clean_name_instruction() (in module *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 102
 clear_notes() (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock* method), 32
 clear_path() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow*), 119
 clear_path_node() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow*), 119
 CMP (*androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op* attribute), 130
 cmpgdouble() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 132
 cmpgfloat() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 132
 cmpldouble() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 132

`cmplfloat()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 132
`cmplong()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 132
`code_off` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod` attribute), 67
`CodeItem` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 55
`Color` (class in `androguard.core.androconf`), 111
`color_range()` (in module `androguard.core.androconf`), 112
`colorize_operands()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat` method), 59
`comment` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser` attribute), 108
`common_dom()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.util`), 137
`complexToFloat()` (in module `androguard.core.bytecodes.axml`), 110
`compute_end()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Interval` method), 129
`compute_rpo()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph` method), 121
`CondBlock` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks`), 117
`Condition` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks`), 117
`ConditionalExpression` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`), 124
`ConditionalZExpression` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`), 124
`Configuration` (class in `androguard.core.androconf`), 112
`const()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 132
`const16()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 132
`const4()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 132
`Constant` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`), 124
`constclass()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 132
`consthigh16()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 132
`construct()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.graph`), 121
`ConstString` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 55
`conststring()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 132
`conststringjumbo()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 132
`constwide()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 132
`constwide16()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 132
`constwide32()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 132
`constwidehigh16()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 132
`copy()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.node.LoopType` method), 129
`copy()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType` method), 130
`copy_from()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock` method), 118
`copy_from()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node` method), 130
`crash()` (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 37
`create_adex()` (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 37
`create_apk()` (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 37
`create_arsc()` (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 37
`create_axml()` (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 37
`create_dex()` (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 38
`create_dey()` (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 38
`create_png()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.util`), 137
`create_python_export()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat` method), 59
`create_xref()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis` method), 27
`Cyan` (`androguard.core.androconf.Color` attribute), 112

D

`DalvikCode` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 57
`DalvikOdexVMFormat` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 58

DalvikVMFormat (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 59
 DBGBytecode (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 55
 DCode (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 55
 dead_code_elimination() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow*), 119
 DebugInfoItem (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 63
 DebugInfoItemEmpty (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 63
 dec_ind() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer* method), 138
 decode() (in module *androguard.core.bytecodes.mutfs*), 111
 DecompilerDAD (class in *androguard.decompiler.decompiler*), 139
 DecompilerDed (class in *androguard.decompiler.decompiler*), 140
 DecompilerDex2Fernflower (class in *androguard.decompiler.decompiler*), 140
 DecompilerDex2Jad (class in *androguard.decompiler.decompiler*), 140
 DecompilerDex2WineJad (class in *androguard.decompiler.decompiler*), 140
 DecompilerJADX (class in *androguard.decompiler.decompiler*), 141
 default_colors() (in module *androguard.core.androconf*), 112
 default_config() (*androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCResTableConfig* class method), 107
 DefaultAndroAnalysis (class in *androguard.core.analysis.auto*), 36
 derived_sequence() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow*), 119
 determineException() (in module *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 102
 determineNext() (in module *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 102
 Dex2Jar (class in *androguard.decompiler.decompiler*), 141
 DirectoryAndroAnalysis (class in *androguard.core.analysis.auto*), 38
 disable_colors() (in module *androguard.core.androconf*), 112
 disable_print_colors() (in module *androguard.core.bytecode*), 114
 disassemble() (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat* method), 59
 display_all() (*androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD* method), 139
 display_all() (*androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed* method), 140
 display_all() (*androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fernflower* method), 140
 display_all() (*androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad* method), 140
 display_all() (*androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2WineJad* method), 141
 display_all() (*androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerJADX* method), 141
 display_source() (*androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD* method), 140
 display_source() (*androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed* method), 140
 display_source() (*androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fernflower* method), 140
 display_source() (*androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad* method), 140
 display_source() (*androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2WineJad* method), 141
 display_source() (*androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerJADX* method), 141
 DIV (*androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op* attribute), 130
 divdouble() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 132
 divdouble2addr() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 132
 divfloat() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 132
 divfloat2addr() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 132
 divint() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 132
 divint2addr() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 132
 divintlitt16() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 132
 divintlitt8() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 132
 divlong() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 132
 divlong2addr() (in module *andro-*

[guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 132
[dom_lt\(\)](#) (in module [andro-guard.decompiler.dad.graph](#)), 121
[doubletofloat\(\)](#) (in module [andro-guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 132
[doubletoint\(\)](#) (in module [andro-guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 132
[doubletolong\(\)](#) (in module [andro-guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 132
[draw\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph](#) method), 121
[dummy\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.ast](#)), 116
[DummyNode](#) (class in [andro-guard.decompiler.dad.dataflow](#)), 119
[dump\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.auto.AndroAuto](#) method), 35
[dump\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis](#) method), 38
[dump_file\(\)](#) ([andro-guard.core.analysis.auto.AndroAuto](#) method), 35
[dump_file\(\)](#) ([andro-guard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis](#) method), 38
[DvClass](#) (class in [andro-guard.decompiler.dad.decompile](#)), 120
[DvMachine](#) (class in [andro-guard.decompiler.dad.decompile](#)), 120
[DVMBasicBlock](#) (class in [andro-guard.core.analysis.analysis](#)), 32
[DvMethod](#) (class in [andro-guard.decompiler.dad.decompile](#)), 120

E

[each_params_by_register\(\)](#) ([andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod](#) method), 67
[enable_colors\(\)](#) (in module [andro-guard.core.androconf](#)), 112
[enable_print_colors\(\)](#) (in module [andro-guard.core.bytecode](#)), 114
[EncodedAnnotation](#) (class in [andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm](#)), 63
[EncodedArray](#) (class in [andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm](#)), 64
[EncodedArrayItem](#) (class in [andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm](#)), 64
[EncodedCatchHandler](#) (class in [andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm](#)), 64
[EncodedCatchHandlerList](#) (class in [andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm](#)), 65
[EncodedField](#) (class in [andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm](#)), 66

[EncodedMethod](#) (class in [andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm](#)), 67
[EncodedTypeAddrPair](#) (class in [andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm](#)), 70
[EncodedValue](#) (class in [andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm](#)), 70
[end](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCHeader](#) attribute), 103
[end\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle](#) method), 113
[end_ins\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer](#) method), 138
[ensure_final_value\(\)](#) (in module [andro-guard.core.bytecodes.apk](#)), 47
[EQUAL](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op](#) attribute), 130
[Error](#), 46, 71
[ExceptionAnalysis](#) (class in [andro-guard.core.analysis.analysis](#)), 33
[Exceptions](#) (class in [andro-guard.core.analysis.analysis](#)), 33
[Exit\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.core.bytecode](#)), 113
[ExportObject](#) (class in [andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm](#)), 71
[expression_stmt\(\)](#) (in module [andro-guard.decompiler.dad.ast](#)), 116
[ExternalClass](#) (class in [andro-guard.core.analysis.analysis](#)), 33
[ExternalMethod](#) (class in [andro-guard.core.analysis.analysis](#)), 34

F

[FakeNop](#) (class in [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm](#)), 71
[fetcher\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis](#) method), 38
[fetcher\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.auto.DirectoryAndroAnalysis](#) method), 38
[field_access\(\)](#) (in module [andro-guard.decompiler.dad.ast](#)), 116
[FieldAnnotation](#) (class in [andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm](#)), 71
[FieldClassAnalysis](#) (class in [andro-guard.core.analysis.analysis](#)), 34
[FieldHidItem](#) (class in [andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm](#)), 71
[FieldIdItem](#) (class in [andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm](#)), 72
[FieldIdItemInvalid](#) (class in [andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm](#)), 73
[FileNotPresent](#), 47
[files](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK](#) attribute), 39
[FillArrayData](#) (class in [andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm](#)), 73

[fillarraydata\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 132
[fillarraydatapayload\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 133
[FillArrayExpression](#) (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`), 124
[FilledArrayExpression](#) (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`), 125
[fillednewarray\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 133
[fillednewarrayrange\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 133
[filter\(\)](#) (`androguard.decompiler.decompiler.MethodFilter` method), 142
[filter_file\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 38
[find_classes\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis` method), 28
[find_fields\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis` method), 28
[find_methods\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis` method), 28
[find_strings\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis` method), 28
[finish\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 38
[fix_checksums\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat` method), 59
[FLAG_COMPLEX](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCResTableEntry` attribute), 107
[FLAG_PUBLIC](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCResTableEntry` attribute), 107
[FLAG_WEAK](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCResTableEntry` attribute), 108
[floattodouble\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 133
[floattoint\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 133
[floattolong\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 133
[format_value\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCResStringPoolRef` method), 107
[format_value\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.core.bytecodes.xml`), 110
[FormatClassToJava\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.core.bytecode`), 113
[FormatClassToPython\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.core.bytecode`), 113
[FormatDescriptorToPython\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.core.bytecode`), 113
[FormatNameToPython\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.core.bytecode`), 113

G

[GenInvokeRetName](#) (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.graph`), 121
[GEQUAL](#) (`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op` attribute), 130
[get\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks` method), 30
[get\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExceptionAnalysis` method), 33
[get\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Exceptions` method), 33
[get\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHidItem` method), 71
[get\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHidItem` method), 92
[get\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHidItem` method), 95
[get\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem` method), 98
[get\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHidItem` method), 99
[get_access_class\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.util`), 137
[get_access_field\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.util`), 137
[get_access_flags\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem` method), 52
[get_access_flags\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField` method), 66
[get_access_flags\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod` method), 67
[get_access_flags_string\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalMethod` method), 34
[get_access_flags_string\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem` method), 52
[get_access_flags_string\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField` method), 66
[get_access_flags_string\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod` method), 68

[get_access_flags_string\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 102
[get_access_method\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.util`), 137
[get_activities\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK` method), 39
[get_addr\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddrPair` method), 70
[get_address\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod` method), 68
[get_all\(\)](#) (`androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD` method), 140
[get_all\(\)](#) (`androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed` method), 140
[get_all\(\)](#) (`androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Flavor` method), 140
[get_all\(\)](#) (`androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad` method), 140
[get_all\(\)](#) (`androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Wig` method), 141
[get_all\(\)](#) (`androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad` method), 141
[get_all_apks\(\)](#) (`androguard.session.Session` method), 144
[get_all_dex\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK` method), 39
[get_all_engine\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager` method), 54
[get_all_fields\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat` method), 59
[get_analysis\(\)](#) (`androguard.session.Session` method), 144
[get_android_manifest_axml\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK` method), 40
[get_android_manifest_xml\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK` method), 40
[get_android_resources\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK` method), 40
[get_androidversion_code\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK` method), 40
[get_androidversion_name\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK` method), 40
[get_annotated_fields_size\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem` method), 50
[get_annotated_methods_size\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem` method), 50
[get_annotated_parameters_size\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem` method), 50
[get_annotation\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem` method), 48
[get_annotation_off\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOffItem` method), 48
[get_annotation_off_item\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem` method), 48
[get_annotation_refs_off\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefItem` method), 49
[get_annotations_off\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem` method), 52
[get_annotations_off\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation` method), 71
[get_annotations_off\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation` method), 91
[get_annotations_off\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation` method), 95
[get_api_version\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat` method), 59
[get_apkid\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.core.bytecodes.apk`), 47
[get_app_icon\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK` method), 40
[get_app_name\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK` method), 41
[get_args\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 133
[get_arsc_info\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.core.bytecodes.axml`), 110
[get_ascii_string\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager` method), 54
[get_ast\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem` method), 52
[get_ast\(\)](#) (`androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter` method), 115
[get_ast\(\)](#) (`androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass`

<code>method)</code> , 120	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK</code>	<code>method)</code> ,
<code>get_ast()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod</i>	41	<code>get_certificates_der_v2()</code> (<i>andro-</i>
<code>method)</code> , 120	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK</code>	<code>method)</code> ,
<code>get_ast_class()</code> (<i>andro-</i>	41	<code>get_certificates_der_v3()</code> (<i>andro-</i>
<code>guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD</code>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK</code>	<code>method)</code> ,
<code>method)</code> , 140	41	<code>get_certificates_v1()</code> (<i>andro-</i>
<code>get_ast_method()</code> (<i>andro-</i>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK</code>	<code>method)</code> ,
<code>guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD</code>	41	<code>get_certificates_v2()</code> (<i>andro-</i>
<code>method)</code> , 140	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK</code>	<code>method)</code> ,
<code>get_basic_block()</code> (<i>andro-</i>	41	<code>get_certificates_v3()</code> (<i>andro-</i>
<code>guard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks</code>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK</code>	<code>method)</code> ,
<code>method)</code> , 30	41	<code>get_class()</code> (<i>andro-</i>
<code>get_basic_block_pos()</code> (<i>andro-</i>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat</code>	<code>method)</code> , 59
<code>guard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks</code>	<code>method)</code> , 59	<code>get_class()</code> (<i>andro-</i>
<code>method)</code> , 30	<code>guard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine</code>	<code>method)</code> , 120
<code>get_basic_blocks()</code> (<i>andro-</i>	<code>method)</code> , 120	<code>get_class_analysis()</code> (<i>andro-</i>
<code>guard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis</code>	<code>guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis</code>	<code>method)</code> ,
<code>method)</code> , 34	29	<code>get_class_annotations_off()</code> (<i>andro-</i>
<code>get_bc()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode</i>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem</code>	<code>method)</code> , 50
<code>method)</code> , 57	<code>method)</code> , 50	<code>get_class_data()</code> (<i>andro-</i>
<code>get_bool_resources()</code> (<i>andro-</i>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem</code>	<code>method)</code> , 52
<code>guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser</code>	<code>method)</code> , 52	<code>get_class_data_item()</code> (<i>andro-</i>
<code>method)</code> , 104	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager</code>	<code>method)</code> , 54
<code>get_BRANCH_DVM_OPCODES()</code> (<i>andro-</i>	<code>method)</code> , 54	<code>get_class_data_off()</code> (<i>andro-</i>
<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat</code>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem</code>	<code>method)</code> , 52
<code>method)</code> , 59	<code>method)</code> , 52	<code>get_class_idx()</code> (<i>andro-</i>
<code>get_buff()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLPrinter</i>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem</code>	<code>method)</code> , 52
<code>method)</code> , 109	<code>method)</code> , 52	<code>get_class_idx()</code> (<i>andro-</i>
<code>get_buff()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat</i>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem</code>	<code>method)</code> , 54
<code>method)</code> , 58	<code>method)</code> , 54	<code>get_class_idx()</code> (<i>andro-</i>
<code>get_byte()</code> (<i>in module andro-</i>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem</code>	<code>method)</code> , 72
<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm)</code> , 102	<code>method)</code> , 72	<code>get_class_idx()</code> (<i>andro-</i>
<code>get_bytecodes()</code> (<i>andro-</i>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem</code>	<code>method)</code> , 92
<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem</code>	<code>method)</code> , 92	<code>get_class_manager()</code> (<i>andro-</i>
<code>method)</code> , 63	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat</code>	<code>method)</code> , 59
<code>get_bytecodes_method()</code> (<i>in module andro-</i>	<code>method)</code> , 59	<code>get_class_manager()</code> (<i>andro-</i>
<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm)</code> , 102	<code>method)</code> , 59	<code>method)</code> , 59
<code>get_bytecodes_methodx()</code> (<i>in module andro-</i>	<code>method)</code> , 59	<code>method)</code> , 59
<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm)</code> , 102	<code>method)</code> , 59	<code>method)</code> , 59
<code>get_call_graph()</code> (<i>andro-</i>	<code>method)</code> , 59	<code>method)</code> , 59
<code>guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis</code>	<code>method)</code> , 59	<code>method)</code> , 59
<code>method)</code> , 28	<code>method)</code> , 59	<code>method)</code> , 59
<code>get_catch_all_addr()</code> (<i>andro-</i>	<code>method)</code> , 59	<code>method)</code> , 59
<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler</code>	<code>method)</code> , 59	<code>method)</code> , 59
<code>method)</code> , 65	<code>method)</code> , 59	<code>method)</code> , 59
<code>get_certificate()</code> (<i>andro-</i>	<code>method)</code> , 59	<code>method)</code> , 59
<code>guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK</code>	<code>method)</code> , 59	<code>method)</code> , 59
<code>method)</code> , 41	<code>method)</code> , 59	<code>method)</code> , 59
<code>get_certificate_der()</code> (<i>andro-</i>	<code>method)</code> , 59	<code>method)</code> , 59
<code>guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK</code>	<code>method)</code> , 59	<code>method)</code> , 59
<code>method)</code> , 41	<code>method)</code> , 59	<code>method)</code> , 59
<code>get_certificate_name_string()</code> (<i>in module</i>	<code>method)</code> , 59	<code>method)</code> , 59
<code>androguard.util)</code> , 144	<code>method)</code> , 59	<code>method)</code> , 59
<code>get_certificates()</code> (<i>andro-</i>	<code>method)</code> , 59	<code>method)</code> , 59

[guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList](#) method), 91
[get_class_name\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalMethod](#) method), 34
[get_class_name\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField](#) method), 66
[get_class_name\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod](#) method), 68
[get_class_name\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem](#) method), 72
[get_class_name\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid](#) method), 73
[get_class_name\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem](#) method), 92
[get_class_name\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid](#) method), 93
[get_classes\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis](#) method), 29
[get_classes\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat](#) method), 59
[get_classes\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine](#) method), 120
[get_classes\(\)](#) ([androguard.session.Session](#) method), 144
[get_classes_def_item\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat](#) method), 59
[get_classes_names\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat](#) method), 60
[get_cm_field\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat](#) method), 60
[get_cm_method\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat](#) method), 60
[get_cm_string\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat](#) method), 60
[get_cm_type\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat](#) method), 60
[get_code\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager](#) method), 54
[get_code\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem](#) method), 55
[get_code\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod](#) method), 68
[get_code_off\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod](#) method), 68
[get_codes_item\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat](#) method), 60
[get_color_resources\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser](#) method), 104
[get_cond\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter](#) method), 115
[get_config_name_friendly\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableConfig](#) method), 107
[get_country\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableConfig](#) method), 107
[get_data\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResStringPoolRef](#) method), 107
[get_data\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData](#) method), 73
[get_data\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem](#) method), 98
[get_data_type\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResStringPoolRef](#) method), 107
[get_data_type_string\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResStringPoolRef](#) method), 107
[get_data_value\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResStringPoolRef](#) method), 107
[get_debug\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode](#) method), 57
[get_debug\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod](#) method), 68
[get_debug_info_item\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat](#) method), 60
[get_debug_info_off\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode](#) method), 57
[get_debug_off\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager](#) method), 54
[get_declared_permissions\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK](#) method), 41

[get_declared_permissions_details\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK* method), [41](#)
[get_default_session\(\)](#) (in module *androguard.misc*), [143](#)
[get_density\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCResTableConfig* method), [107](#)
[get_dependencies\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat* method), [58](#)
[get_dependencies\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexDependencies* method), [93](#)
[get_descriptor\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalMethod* method), [34](#)
[get_descriptor\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField* method), [66](#)
[get_descriptor\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod* method), [68](#)
[get_descriptor\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem* method), [72](#)
[get_descriptor\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid* method), [73](#)
[get_descriptor\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem* method), [92](#)
[get_descriptor\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid* method), [93](#)
[get_descriptor_idx\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem* method), [100](#)
[get_descriptor_idx_value\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem* method), [100](#)
[get_details_permissions\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK* method), [41](#)
[get_determineException\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat* method), [60](#)
[get_determineNext\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat* method), [60](#)
[get_dex\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK* method), [42](#)
[get_dex_names\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK* method), [42](#)
[get_digest_by_class\(\)](#) (*androguard.session.Session* method), [144](#)
[get_dimen_resources\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCParser* method), [104](#)
[get_direct_methods\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem* method), [51](#)
[get_direct_methods_size\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem* method), [51](#)
[get_effective_target_sdk_version\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK* method), [42](#)
[get_element\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK* method), [42](#)
[get_elements\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK* method), [42](#)
[get_elements\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation* method), [63](#)
[get_encoded_array_item\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager* method), [54](#)
[get_end\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock* method), [32](#)
[get_end\(\)](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Interval* method), [129](#)
[get_end\(\)](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node* method), [130](#)
[get_engine\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager* method), [54](#)
[get_exception\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Exceptions* method), [33](#)
[get_exception_analysis\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock* method), [32](#)
[get_extented_instruction\(\)](#) (in module *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), [102](#)
[get_external_classes\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis* method), [29](#)
[get_fake_method\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis* method), [31](#)
[get_features\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK* method), [42](#)
[get_field\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField* method), [66](#)

`guard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis`
`method)`, 34
`get_field()` (`andro-`
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager`
`method)`, 54
`get_field()` (`andro-`
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat`
`method)`, 60
`get_field_analysis()` (`andro-`
`guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis` `method)`,
29
`get_field_analysis()` (`andro-`
`guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis`
`method)`, 32
`get_field_annotations()` (`andro-`
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem`
`method)`, 50
`get_field_ast()` (`in module andro-`
`guard.decompiler.dad.decompile)`, 121
`get_field_descriptor()` (`andro-`
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat`
`method)`, 60
`get_field_idx()` (`andro-`
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField`
`method)`, 66
`get_field_idx()` (`andro-`
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation`
`method)`, 71
`get_field_idx_diff()` (`andro-`
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField`
`method)`, 66
`get_field_ref()` (`andro-`
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager`
`method)`, 54
`get_fields()` (`andro-`
`guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis` `method)`,
29
`get_fields()` (`andro-`
`guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis`
`method)`, 32
`get_fields()` (`andro-`
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem`
`method)`, 51
`get_fields()` (`andro-`
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem`
`method)`, 52
`get_fields()` (`andro-`
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat`
`method)`, 60
`get_fields_class()` (`andro-`
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat`
`method)`, 60
`get_fields_id_item()` (`andro-`
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat`
`method)`, 61
`get_file()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK`
`method)`, 42
`get_filename()` (`andro-`
`guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK` `method)`,
42
`get_filename_by_class()` (`andro-`
`guard.session.Session` `method)`, 144
`get_files()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK`
`method)`, 42
`get_files_crc32()` (`andro-`
`guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK` `method)`,
42
`get_files_information()` (`andro-`
`guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK` `method)`,
43
`get_files_types()` (`andro-`
`guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK` `method)`,
43
`get_format()` (`andro-`
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat`
`method)`, 61
`get_format()` (`androguard.session.Session` `method)`,
144
`get_format_type()` (`andro-`
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat`
`method)`, 58
`get_format_type()` (`andro-`
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat`
`method)`, 61
`get_formatted_operands()` (`andro-`
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData`
`method)`, 73
`get_formatted_operands()` (`andro-`
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction` `method)`,
74
`get_formatted_operands()` (`andro-`
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h`
`method)`, 78
`get_formatted_operands()` (`andro-`
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21s`
`method)`, 79
`get_formatted_operands()` (`andro-`
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i`
`method)`, 84
`get_formatted_operands()` (`andro-`
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction51l`
`method)`, 88
`get_formatted_operands()` (`andro-`
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch`
`method)`, 94
`get_formatted_operands()` (`andro-`
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch`
`method)`, 97

<code>get_handler_off()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem</i> method), 99	<code>get_ins_size()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode</i> method), 57
<code>get_handlers()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode</i> method), 57	<code>get_insn()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode</i> method), 56
<code>get_handlers()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler</i> method), 65	<code>get_insn_count()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem</i> method), 99
<code>get_head()</code>	(<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Interval</i> method), 129	<code>get_insns_size()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode</i> method), 57
<code>get_head()</code>	(<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node</i> method), 130	<code>get_instance_fields()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem</i> method), 51
<code>get_header_item()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat</i> method), 61	<code>get_instance_fields_size()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem</i> method), 51
<code>get_hex()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData</i> method), 73	<code>get_instruction()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode</i> method), 57
<code>get_hex()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction</i> method), 74	<code>get_instruction()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode</i> method), 56
<code>get_hex()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch</i> method), 94	<code>get_instruction()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod</i> method), 68
<code>get_hex()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch</i> method), 97	<code>get_instruction()</code>	(in module <i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i>), 102
<code>get_id()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCParser</i> method), 104	<code>get_instruction_payload()</code>	(in module <i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i>), 102
<code>get_id_resources()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCParser</i> method), 105	<code>get_instructions()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock</i> method), 32
<code>get_idx()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle</i> method), 113	<code>get_instructions()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode</i> method), 56
<code>get_index()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCResTableEntry</i> method), 108	<code>get_instructions()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod</i> method), 68
<code>get_information()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod</i> method), 68	<code>get_instructions()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.LinearSweepAlgorithm</i> method), 90
<code>get_init_value()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField</i> method), 66	<code>get_int_value()</code>	(<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant</i> method), 124
<code>get_ins()</code>	(<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock</i> method), 117	<code>get_integer_resources()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCParser</i> method), 105
<code>get_ins()</code>	(<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ConstantBlock</i> method), 117	<code>get_intent_filters()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK</i> method), 43
<code>get_ins()</code>	(<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock</i> method), 118	<code>get_interfaces()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem</i> method), 52
<code>get_ins()</code>	(<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ShortCircuitBlock</i> method), 118		
<code>get_ins_from_loc()</code>	(<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph</i> method), 121		
<code>get_ins_off()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode</i> method), 56		

<code>get_interfaces_off()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem</i> method), 52	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem</code> method), 48
<code>get_internal_classes()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis</i> method), 29	<code>get_length()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOffItem</i> method), 48
<code>get_item()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem</i> method), 90	<code>get_length()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem</i> method), 50
<code>get_item_by_offset()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager</i> method), 54	<code>get_length()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem</i> method), 49
<code>get_item_type()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList</i> method), 91	<code>get_length()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList</i> method), 49
<code>get_items()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCParser</i> method), 105	<code>get_length()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem</i> method), 51
<code>get_jar()</code>	(<i>androguard.decompiler.decompiler.Dex2Jar</i> method), 141	<code>get_length()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem</i> method), 53
<code>get_key_data()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCResTableEntry</i> method), 108	<code>get_length()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem</i> method), 54
<code>get_keys()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch</i> method), 94	<code>get_length()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem</i> method), 55
<code>get_keys()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch</i> method), 97	<code>get_length()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode</i> method), 58
<code>get_kind()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction</i> method), 74	<code>get_length()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode</i> method), 56
<code>get_kind()</code>	(in module <i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i>), 102	<code>get_length()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty</i> method), 63
<code>get_language()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCResTableConfig</i> method), 107	<code>get_length()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation</i> method), 63
<code>get_language_and_region()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCResTableConfig</i> method), 107	<code>get_length()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray</i> method), 64
<code>get_last()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock</i> method), 32	<code>get_length()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem</i> method), 64
<code>get_last_length()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock</i> method), 32	<code>get_length()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler</i> method), 65
<code>get_lazy_analysis()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager</i> method), 54	<code>get_length()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList</i> method), 65
<code>get_len_methods()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat</i> method), 61	<code>get_length()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod</i> method), 69
<code>get_length()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis</i> method), 34	<code>get_length()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement</i> method), 47
<code>get_length()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement</i> method), 47	<code>get_length()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement</i> method), 47
<code>get_length()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement</i> method), 47	<code>get_length()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement</i> method), 47

<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddrPair</code> <code>method)</code> , 70	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21s</code> <code>method)</code> , 79
<code>get_length()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue</code> <code>method)</code> , 70	<code>get_length()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21t</code> <code>method)</code> , 79
<code>get_length()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FakeNop</code> <code>method)</code> , 71	<code>get_length()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22b</code> <code>method)</code> , 80
<code>get_length()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation</code> <code>method)</code> , 71	<code>get_length()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22c</code> <code>method)</code> , 80
<code>get_length()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHidItem</code> <code>method)</code> , 72	<code>get_length()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22cs</code> <code>method)</code> , 81
<code>get_length()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem</code> <code>method)</code> , 72	<code>get_length()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22s</code> <code>method)</code> , 81
<code>get_length()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData</code> <code>method)</code> , 73	<code>get_length()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22t</code> <code>method)</code> , 81
<code>get_length()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem</code> <code>method)</code> , 74	<code>get_length()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22x</code> <code>method)</code> , 82
<code>get_length()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction</code> <code>method)</code> , 74	<code>get_length()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction23x</code> <code>method)</code> , 82
<code>get_length()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10t</code> <code>method)</code> , 75	<code>get_length()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t</code> <code>method)</code> , 83
<code>get_length()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10x</code> <code>method)</code> , 75	<code>get_length()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c</code> <code>method)</code> , 83
<code>get_length()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11n</code> <code>method)</code> , 76	<code>get_length()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i</code> <code>method)</code> , 84
<code>get_length()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11x</code> <code>method)</code> , 76	<code>get_length()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t</code> <code>method)</code> , 84
<code>get_length()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction12x</code> <code>method)</code> , 77	<code>get_length()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction32x</code> <code>method)</code> , 84
<code>get_length()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20bc</code> <code>method)</code> , 77	<code>get_length()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35c</code> <code>method)</code> , 85
<code>get_length()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20t</code> <code>method)</code> , 77	<code>get_length()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35mi</code> <code>method)</code> , 85
<code>get_length()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c</code> <code>method)</code> , 78	<code>get_length()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35ms</code> <code>method)</code> , 86
<code>get_length()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h</code> <code>method)</code> , 78	<code>get_length()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rc</code> <code>method)</code> , 86
<code>get_length()</code> (<code>andro-</code>	<code>get_length()</code> (<code>andro-</code>

<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rmi</i> method), 87	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem</i> method), 98
<i>get_length()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rms</i> method), 87	<i>get_length()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem</i> method), 98
<i>get_length()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc</i> method), 87	<i>get_length()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem</i> method), 99
<i>get_length()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c</i> method), 88	<i>get_length()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem</i> method), 99
<i>get_length()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction51l</i> method), 88	<i>get_length()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem</i> method), 100
<i>get_length()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52c</i> method), 89	<i>get_length()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem</i> method), 100
<i>get_length()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc</i> method), 89	<i>get_length()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList</i> method), 101
<i>get_length()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionInvalid</i> method), 90	<i>get_length()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved</i> method), 101
<i>get_length()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem</i> method), 90	<i>get_lhs()</i> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression</i> method), 122
<i>get_length()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList</i> method), 91	<i>get_lhs()</i> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression</i> method), 124
<i>get_length()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation</i> method), 91	<i>get_lhs()</i> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression</i> method), 124
<i>get_length()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIdItem</i> method), 92	<i>get_lhs()</i> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction</i> method), 125
<i>get_length()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem</i> method), 92	<i>get_lhs()</i> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm</i> method), 125
<i>get_length()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch</i> method), 94	<i>get_lhs()</i> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression</i> method), 127
<i>get_length()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation</i> method), 95	<i>get_lhs()</i> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression</i> method), 127
<i>get_length()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem</i> method), 95	<i>get_lhs()</i> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NopExpression</i> method), 127
<i>get_length()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem</i> method), 96	<i>get_lhs()</i> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction</i> method), 128
<i>get_length()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch</i> method), 97	<i>get_lhs()</i> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction</i> method), 128
<i>get_length()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rmi</i> method), 87	<i>get_libraries()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK</i> method), 43
<i>get_length()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rms</i> method), 87	<i>get_line_start()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem</i> method), 63
<i>get_length()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc</i> method), 87	<i>get_list()</i> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList</i> method), 49
<i>get_length()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c</i> method), 88	<i>get_list()</i> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList</i> method), 65
<i>get_length()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction51l</i> method), 88	<i>get_list()</i> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem</i> method), 65
<i>get_length()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52c</i> method), 89	
<i>get_length()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc</i> method), 89	
<i>get_length()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionInvalid</i> method), 90	
<i>get_length()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem</i> method), 90	
<i>get_length()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList</i> method), 91	
<i>get_length()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation</i> method), 91	
<i>get_length()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIdItem</i> method), 92	
<i>get_length()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem</i> method), 92	
<i>get_length()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch</i> method), 94	
<i>get_length()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation</i> method), 95	
<i>get_length()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem</i> method), 95	
<i>get_length()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem</i> method), 96	
<i>get_length()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch</i> method), 97	
<i>get_length()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rmi</i> method), 87	

<i>method</i>), 72	<i>get_main_activities()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK</i> <i>method</i>), 43
<i>get_list()</i> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid</i> <i>method</i>), 73	<i>get_main_activity()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK</i> <i>method</i>), 43
<i>get_list()</i> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid</i> <i>method</i>), 93	<i>get_max_sdk_version()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK</i> <i>method</i>), 43
<i>get_list()</i> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid</i> <i>method</i>), 93	<i>get_method()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis</i> <i>method</i>), 29
<i>get_list()</i> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList</i> <i>method</i>), 101	<i>get_method()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock</i> <i>method</i>), 32
<i>get_literals()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction</i> <i>method</i>), 74	<i>get_method()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalClass</i> <i>method</i>), 33
<i>get_literals()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11n</i> <i>method</i>), 76	<i>get_method()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis</i> <i>method</i>), 34
<i>get_literals()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h</i> <i>method</i>), 78	<i>get_method()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis</i> <i>method</i>), 35
<i>get_literals()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21s</i> <i>method</i>), 79	<i>get_method()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem</i> <i>method</i>), 54
<i>get_literals()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22b</i> <i>method</i>), 80	<i>get_method()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager</i> <i>method</i>), 54
<i>get_literals()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22s</i> <i>method</i>), 81	<i>get_method()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat</i> <i>method</i>), 61
<i>get_literals()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i</i> <i>method</i>), 84	<i>get_method_analysis()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis</i> <i>method</i>), 29
<i>get_literals()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction51l</i> <i>method</i>), 88	<i>get_method_analysis()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis</i> <i>method</i>), 32
<i>get_loc_with_ins()</i> (<i>andro-guard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock</i> <i>method</i>), 117	<i>get_method_analysis_by_name()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis</i> <i>method</i>), 29
<i>get_loc_with_ins()</i> (<i>andro-guard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.Condition</i> <i>method</i>), 117	<i>get_method_annotations()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem</i> <i>method</i>), 50
<i>get_loc_with_ins()</i> (<i>andro-guard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock</i> <i>method</i>), 118	<i>get_method_by_idx()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat</i> <i>method</i>), 61
<i>get_loc_with_ins()</i> (<i>andro-guard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ShortCircuitBlock</i> <i>method</i>), 118	<i>get_method_by_name()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis</i> <i>method</i>), 30
<i>get_loc_with_ins()</i> (<i>andro-guard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.DummyNode</i> <i>method</i>), 119	<i>get_method_descriptor()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat</i> <i>method</i>), 61
<i>get_locales()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCParser</i> <i>method</i>), 105	
<i>get_locals()</i> (<i>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod</i> <i>method</i>), 69	

[get_method_idx\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method*), 69
[get_method_idx\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation method*), 91
[get_method_idx\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation method*), 95
[get_method_idx_diff\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method*), 69
[get_method_ref\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method*), 54
[get_methods\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method*), 30
[get_methods\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method*), 32
[get_methods\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalClass method*), 33
[get_methods\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method*), 51
[get_methods\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method*), 53
[get_methods\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method*), 61
[get_methods\(\)](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass method*), 120
[get_methods_class\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method*), 61
[get_methods_descriptor\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method*), 61
[get_methods_id_item\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method*), 62
[get_min_sdk_version\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method*), 43
[get_mResId\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.PackageContext method*), 110
[get_name\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method*), 32
[get_name\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalClass method*), 34
[get_name\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalMethod method*), 34
[get_name\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecode.TmpBlock method*), 114
[get_name\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCResTablePackage method*), 108
[get_name\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method*), 53
[get_name\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method*), 66
[get_name\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method*), 69
[get_name\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method*), 72
[get_name\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid method*), 73
[get_name\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method*), 73
[get_name\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method*), 74
[get_name\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionInvalid method*), 90
[get_name\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method*), 93
[get_name\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid method*), 93
[get_name\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method*), 94
[get_name\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method*), 97
[get_name\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved method*), 101
[get_name_idx\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement method*), 47
[get_name_idx\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method*), 72
[get_name_idx\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method*), 93
[get_names\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method*), 54
[get_nb_instructions\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method*), 32
[get_nb_methods\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method*), 32
[get_strings\(\)](#) (*androguard.session.Session method*), 144
[get_strings\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method*), 32
[get_strings\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalClass method*), 34

`method`), 33
`get_next_offset_item()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager* `method`), 54
`get_node_from_loc()` (*androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph* `method`), 121
`get_notes()` (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock* `method`), 33
`get_notes()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData* `method`), 73
`get_notes()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch* `method`), 94
`get_notes()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch* `method`), 97
`get_obj()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement* `method`), 47
`get_obj()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem* `method`), 48
`get_obj()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOffsetItem* `method`), 48
`get_obj()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem* `method`), 50
`get_obj()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSegment* `method`), 49
`get_obj()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSegmentRefItem* `method`), 49
`get_obj()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSegmentRefList* `method`), 49
`get_obj()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem* `method`), 51
`get_obj()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem* `method`), 53
`get_obj()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem* `method`), 54
`get_obj()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem* `method`), 55
`get_obj()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode* `method`), 58
`get_obj()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecodes* `method`), 55
`get_obj()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty* `method`), 63
`get_obj()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation* `method`), 63
`get_obj()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray* `method`), 64
`get_obj()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem* `method`), 64
`get_obj()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList* `method`), 65
`get_obj()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField* `method`), 66
`get_obj()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddrPair* `method`), 70
`get_obj()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue* `method`), 70
`get_obj()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation* `method`), 71
`get_obj()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHidItem* `method`), 72
`get_obj()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem* `method`), 72
`get_obj()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem* `method`), 74
`get_obj()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem* `method`), 90
`get_obj()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList* `method`), 91
`get_obj()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation* `method`), 92
`get_obj()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHidItem* `method`), 92
`get_obj()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem* `method`), 93
`get_obj()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation* `method`), 95
`get_obj()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHidItem* `method`), 95
`get_obj()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem* `method`), 96
`get_obj()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem* `method`), 98
`get_obj()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem* `method`), 98
`get_obj()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHidItem* `method`), 99
`get_obj()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem* `method`), 100
`get_obj()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem* `method`), 100
`get_obj()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList* `method`), 101
`get_obj_by_offset()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager* `method`), 54
`get_objects_apk()` (*androguard.session.Session* `method`), 144
`get_objects_dex()` (*androguard.session.Session* `method`), 144
`get_odex_format()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager* `method`), 54
`get_handler_list()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem* `method`), 48

method), 48
get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem
method), 50
get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem
method), 49
get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList
method), 49
get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem
method), 51
get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem
method), 54
get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem
method), 55
get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode
method), 58
get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem
method), 63
get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty
method), 63
get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem
method), 64
get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler
method), 65
get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList
method), 65
get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation
method), 71
get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem
method), 72
get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem
method), 74
get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem
method), 91
get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList
method), 91
get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation
method), 92
get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIdItem
method), 92
get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation
method), 95
get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem
method), 95
get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem
method), 98
get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringHIdItem
method), 98
get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem
method), 99
get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem
method), 99
get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList
method), 101
get_offset () (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method),
get_op_value () (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode
method), 55
get_op_value () (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData
method), 73
get_op_value () (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method),
74
get_op_value () (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch
method), 94
get_op_value () (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch
method), 97
get_op_value () (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved
method), 101
get_operand_html () (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
method), 62
get_operands () (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ConstString
method), 55
get_operands () (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData
method), 73
get_operands () (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method),
74
get_operands () (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10t
method), 75
get_operands () (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10x
method), 76
get_operands () (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11n
method), 76
get_operands () (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11x
method), 76
get_operands () (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction12x
method), 77
get_operands () (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20bc
method), 77
get_operands () (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20t
method), 77
get_operands () (andro-

<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c</code> <code>method)</code> , 78	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35ms</code> <code>method)</code> , 86
<code>get_operands()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h</code> <code>method)</code> , 78	<code>get_operands()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rc</code> <code>method)</code> , 86
<code>get_operands()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21s</code> <code>method)</code> , 79	<code>get_operands()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rmi</code> <code>method)</code> , 87
<code>get_operands()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21t</code> <code>method)</code> , 79	<code>get_operands()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rms</code> <code>method)</code> , 87
<code>get_operands()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22b</code> <code>method)</code> , 80	<code>get_operands()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc</code> <code>method)</code> , 88
<code>get_operands()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22c</code> <code>method)</code> , 80	<code>get_operands()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c</code> <code>method)</code> , 88
<code>get_operands()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22cs</code> <code>method)</code> , 81	<code>get_operands()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction51l</code> <code>method)</code> , 89
<code>get_operands()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22s</code> <code>method)</code> , 81	<code>get_operands()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52c</code> <code>method)</code> , 89
<code>get_operands()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22t</code> <code>method)</code> , 81	<code>get_operands()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc</code> <code>method)</code> , 89
<code>get_operands()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22x</code> <code>method)</code> , 82	<code>get_operands()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionInvalid</code> <code>method)</code> , 90
<code>get_operands()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction23x</code> <code>method)</code> , 82	<code>get_operands()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch</code> <code>method)</code> , 94
<code>get_operands()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t</code> <code>method)</code> , 83	<code>get_operands()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch</code> <code>method)</code> , 97
<code>get_operands()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c</code> <code>method)</code> , 83	<code>get_operands()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved</code> <code>method)</code> , 102
<code>get_operands()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i</code> <code>method)</code> , 84	<code>get_optimized_instruction()</code> (<i>in module</i> <code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm)</code> , 102
<code>get_operands()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t</code> <code>method)</code> , 84	<code>get_orig_value()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis</code> <code>method)</code> , 35
<code>get_operands()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction32x</code> <code>method)</code> , 84	<code>get_output()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData</code> <code>method)</code> , 73
<code>get_operands()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35c</code> <code>method)</code> , 85	<code>get_output()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction</code> <code>method)</code> , 75
<code>get_operands()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35mi</code> <code>method)</code> , 85	<code>get_output()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10t</code> <code>method)</code> , 75
<code>get_operands()</code> (<code>andro-</code>	<code>get_output()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10x</code>

<i>method</i>), 76		<i>method</i>), 83	
get_output ()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11n	get_output ()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i
<i>method</i>), 76		<i>method</i>), 84	
get_output ()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11x	get_output ()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t
<i>method</i>), 76		<i>method</i>), 84	
get_output ()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction12x	get_output ()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction32x
<i>method</i>), 77		<i>method</i>), 85	
get_output ()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20bc	get_output ()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35c
<i>method</i>), 77		<i>method</i>), 85	
get_output ()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20t	get_output ()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35mi
<i>method</i>), 78		<i>method</i>), 85	
get_output ()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c	get_output ()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35ms
<i>method</i>), 78		<i>method</i>), 86	
get_output ()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h	get_output ()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rc
<i>method</i>), 79		<i>method</i>), 86	
get_output ()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21s	get_output ()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rmi
<i>method</i>), 79		<i>method</i>), 87	
get_output ()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21t	get_output ()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rms
<i>method</i>), 79		<i>method</i>), 87	
get_output ()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22b	get_output ()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc
<i>method</i>), 80		<i>method</i>), 88	
get_output ()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22c	get_output ()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c
<i>method</i>), 80		<i>method</i>), 88	
get_output ()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22cs	get_output ()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction51l
<i>method</i>), 81		<i>method</i>), 89	
get_output ()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22s	get_output ()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52c
<i>method</i>), 81		<i>method</i>), 89	
get_output ()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22t	get_output ()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc
<i>method</i>), 82		<i>method</i>), 89	
get_output ()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22x	get_output ()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionInvalid
<i>method</i>), 82		<i>method</i>), 90	
get_output ()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction23x	get_output ()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch
<i>method</i>), 82		<i>method</i>), 94	
get_output ()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t	get_output ()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch
<i>method</i>), 83		<i>method</i>), 97	
get_output ()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c	get_output ()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved

<code>method()</code> , 102		<code>get_proto_idx()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 93
<code>get_outs_size()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 58		<code>get_providers()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 44
<code>get_package()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 43		<code>get_public_keys_der_v2()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 44
<code>get_package_name()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResType method), 108		<code>get_public_keys_der_v3()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 44
<code>get_package_name()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.PackageContext method), 110		<code>get_public_keys_v2()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 44
<code>get_packages_names()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 105		<code>get_public_keys_v3()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 44
<code>get_pad()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 101		<code>get_public_resources()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 105
<code>get_parameter_annotations()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 50		<code>get_qualifier()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableConfig method), 107
<code>get_parameter_names()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 63		<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 44
<code>get_parameters_off()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 96		<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement method), 47
<code>get_parameters_off_value()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 96		<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem method), 48
<code>get_parameters_size()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 63		<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOffItem method), 48
<code>get_params()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItemInvalid method), 96		<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 50
<code>get_params_info()</code> (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 102		<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem method), 49
<code>get_params_type()</code> (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 137		<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefItem method), 49
<code>get_permissions()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 43		<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList method), 49
<code>get_prev()</code> (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 33		<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 51
<code>get_proto()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 54		<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 53
<code>get_proto()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 93		<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 54
<code>get_proto()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid method), 93		<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem method), 55
		<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 58
		<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode method), 55
		<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 56

`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem` method), 63
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty` method), 63
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation` method), 63
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray` method), 64
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem` method), 64
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler` method), 65
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList` method), 65
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField` method), 66
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod` method), 69
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAndPair` method), 70
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue` method), 70
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation` method), 71
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHidItem` method), 72
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem` method), 72
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData` method), 73
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem` method), 74
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction` method), 75
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10` method), 75
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10b` method), 76
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction1b` method), 76
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction1b2` method), 76
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction12` method), 77
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20b` method), 77
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20c` method), 78
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction2b` method), 78
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction2b2` method), 79
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction2b3` method), 79
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21t` method), 79
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22b` method), 80
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22c` method), 80
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22cs` method), 81
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22s` method), 81
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22t` method), 82
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22x` method), 82
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction23x` method), 82
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t` method), 83
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c` method), 83
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i` method), 84
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t` method), 84
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction32x` method), 85
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35c` method), 85
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35mi` method), 85
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35ms` method), 86
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rc` method), 86
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rmi` method), 87
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rms` method), 87
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc` method), 88
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c` method), 88
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction51l` method), 89
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52c` method), 89
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc` method), 89
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionInvalid` method), 90
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem` method), 91
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList` method), 91

<code>get_raw()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation</i> method), 92	<code>get_ref_kind()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction</i> method), 75
<code>get_raw()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHidItem</i> method), 92	<code>get_ref_kind()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c</i> method), 78
<code>get_raw()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem</i> method), 93	<code>get_ref_kind()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22c</i> method), 80
<code>get_raw()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexDependency</i> method), 93	<code>get_ref_kind()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22cs</i> method), 81
<code>get_raw()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexHeaderItem</i> method), 94	<code>get_ref_kind()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c</i> method), 83
<code>get_raw()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch</i> method), 94	<code>get_ref_kind()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35c</i> method), 85
<code>get_raw()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation</i> method), 95	<code>get_ref_kind()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35mi</i> method), 86
<code>get_raw()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHidItem</i> method), 95	<code>get_ref_kind()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35ms</i> method), 86
<code>get_raw()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem</i> method), 96	<code>get_ref_kind()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rc</i> method), 86
<code>get_raw()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch</i> method), 97	<code>get_ref_kind()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rmi</i> method), 87
<code>get_raw()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem</i> method), 98	<code>get_ref_kind()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rms</i> method), 87
<code>get_raw()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem</i> method), 98	<code>get_ref_kind()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc</i> method), 88
<code>get_raw()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem</i> method), 99	<code>get_ref_kind()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c</i> method), 88
<code>get_raw()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHidItem</i> method), 99	<code>get_ref_kind()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52c</i> method), 89
<code>get_raw()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem</i> method), 100	<code>get_ref_kind()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc</i> method), 90
<code>get_raw()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem</i> method), 100	<code>get_ref_off()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10t</i> method), 75
<code>get_raw()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList</i> method), 101	<code>get_ref_off()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20t</i> method), 78
<code>get_raw()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved</i> method), 102	<code>get_ref_off()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21t</i> method), 80
<code>get_raw_string()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager</i> method), 54	
<code>get_raw_string()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ConstString</i> method), 55	
<code>get_raw_string()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c</i> method), 78	
<code>get_raw_string()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c</i> method), 83	
<code>get_real_descriptor()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem</i> method), 93	
<code>get_receivers()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK</i> method), 44	

<code>get_ref_off()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22t method), 82	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCParser</code> method), 106
<code>get_ref_off()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t method), 83	<code>get_resource_style()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCParser method), 106
<code>get_ref_off()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t method), 84	<code>get_resource_xml_name()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCParser method), 106
<code>get_regex_strings()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 62	<code>get_return_type()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItemInvalid method), 96
<code>get_registers_size()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 58	<code>get_return_type_idx()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 96
<code>get_requested_aosp_permissions()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 44	<code>get_return_type_idx_value()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 96
<code>get_requested_aosp_permissions_details()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 44	<code>get_rhs()</code> (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 122
<code>get_requested_permissions</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK attribute), 44	<code>get_rhs()</code> (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression method), 124
<code>get_requested_third_party_permissions()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 44	<code>get_rhs()</code> (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 125
<code>get_res_configs()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCParser method), 105	<code>get_rhs()</code> (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression method), 127
<code>get_res_id_by_key()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCParser method), 106	<code>get_sbyte()</code> (in module andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 102
<code>get_resolved_res_configs()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCParser method), 106	<code>get_services()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 44
<code>get_resolved_strings()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCParser method), 106	<code>get_short_string()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 69
<code>get_resource_bool()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCParser method), 106	<code>get_shorty()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItemInvalid method), 96
<code>get_resource_color()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCParser method), 106	<code>get_shorty_idx()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 96
<code>get_resource_dimen()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCParser method), 106	<code>get_shorty_idx_value()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 96
<code>get_resource_id()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCParser method), 106	<code>get_signature()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 44
<code>get_resource_integer()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCParser method), 106	<code>get_signature_name()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 44
<code>get_resource_string()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCParser method), 106	<code>get_signature_names()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 44
		<code>get_signatures()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 45

<code>get_size()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode</i> method), 58	<code>get_source_ext()</code> (<i>andro- guard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass</i> method), 120
<code>get_size()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation</i> method), 63	<code>get_source_ext()</code> (<i>andro- guard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod</i> method), 120
<code>get_size()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray</i> method), 64	<code>get_source_file_idx()</code> (<i>andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem</i> method), 53
<code>get_size()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler</i> method), 65	<code>get_source_method()</code> (<i>andro- guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD</i> method), 140
<code>get_size()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField</i> method), 66	<code>get_source_method()</code> (<i>andro- guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed</i> method), 140
<code>get_size()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod</i> method), 69	<code>get_source_method()</code> (<i>andro- guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fernflower</i> method), 140
<code>get_size()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem</i> method), 91	<code>get_source_method()</code> (<i>andro- guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad</i> method), 140
<code>get_size()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList</i> method), 101	<code>get_source_method()</code> (<i>andro- guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2WineJad</i> method), 141
<code>get_source()</code> (<i>andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem</i> method), 53	<code>get_source_method()</code> (<i>andro- guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerJADX</i> method), 141
<code>get_source()</code> (<i>andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod</i> method), 69	<code>get_special_ins()</code> (<i>andro- guard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock</i> method), 33
<code>get_source()</code> (<i>andro- guard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass</i> method), 120	<code>get_start()</code> (<i>andro- guard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock</i> method), 33
<code>get_source()</code> (<i>andro- guard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod</i> method), 120	<code>get_start_addr()</code> (<i>andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem</i> method), 99
<code>get_source_class()</code> (<i>andro- guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD</i> method), 140	<code>get_static_fields()</code> (<i>andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem</i> method), 51
<code>get_source_class()</code> (<i>andro- guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed</i> method), 140	<code>get_static_fields_size()</code> (<i>andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem</i> method), 51
<code>get_source_class()</code> (<i>andro- guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fernflower</i> method), 140	<code>get_static_values_off()</code> (<i>andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem</i> method), 53
<code>get_source_class()</code> (<i>andro- guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad</i> method), 140	<code>get_string()</code> (<i>andro- guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser</i> method), 106
<code>get_source_class()</code> (<i>andro- guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2WineJad</i> method), 141	<code>get_string()</code> (<i>andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager</i> method), 54
<code>get_source_class()</code> (<i>andro- guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerJADX</i> method), 141	<code>get_string()</code> (<i>andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c</i> method), 78
<code>get_source_class_ext()</code> (<i>andro- guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD</i> method), 140	
<code>get_source_ext()</code> (<i>andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem</i> method), 53	

[get_string\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c](#) method), 83
[get_string\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem](#) method), 100
[get_string\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList](#) method), 101
[get_string_by_offset\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager](#) method), 54
[get_string_data_item\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat](#) method), 62
[get_string_data_off\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem](#) method), 98
[get_string_resources\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCParser](#) method), 106
[get_strings\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis](#) method), 30
[get_strings\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat](#) method), 62
[get_strings\(\)](#) ([androguard.session.Session](#) method), 144
[get_strings_analysis\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis](#) method), 30
[get_strings_resources\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCParser](#) method), 106
[get_strings_unicode\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat](#) method), 62
[get_superclass_idx\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem](#) method), 53
[get_superclassname\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem](#) method), 53
[get_target_sdk_version\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK](#) method), 45
[get_targets\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch](#) method), 94
[get_targets\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch](#) method), 97
[get_translated_kind\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction](#) method), 75
[get_translated_parameter_names\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem](#) method), 63
[get_tries\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode](#) method), 58
[get_tries_size\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode](#) method), 58
[get_triple\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod](#) method), 69
[get_triple\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem](#) method), 93
[get_type\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCResType](#) method), 108
[get_type\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager](#) method), 54
[get_type\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem](#) method), 72
[get_type\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid](#) method), 73
[get_type\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem](#) method), 91
[get_type\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHidItem](#) method), 99
[get_type\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression](#) method), 122
[get_type\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression](#) method), 122
[get_type\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExpression](#) method), 123
[get_type\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant](#) method), 124
[get_type\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression](#) method), 125
[get_type\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction](#) method), 126
[get_type\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm](#) method), 125
[get_type\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstance](#) method), 127
[get_type\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticExpression](#) method), 128
[get_type\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression](#) method), 129
[get_type\(\)](#) ([in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm](#)), 102
[get_type\(\)](#) ([in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util](#)), 137
[get_type_configs\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction](#) method), 129

<code>guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser</code>	<code>method)</code> , 106	<code>method)</code> , 124
<code>get_type_idx()</code>	(<code>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation</code> <code>method)</code> , 63	<code>get_used_vars()</code> (<code>andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression</code> <code>method)</code> , 124
<code>get_type_idx()</code>	(<code>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddrPair</code> <code>method)</code> , 70	<code>get_used_vars()</code> (<code>andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant</code> <code>method)</code> , 124
<code>get_type_idx()</code>	(<code>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem</code> <code>method)</code> , 72	<code>get_used_vars()</code> (<code>andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression</code> <code>method)</code> , 124
<code>get_type_idx()</code>	(<code>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem</code> <code>method)</code> , 100	<code>get_used_vars()</code> (<code>andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FilledArrayExpression</code> <code>method)</code> , 125
<code>get_type_list()</code>	(<code>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager</code> <code>method)</code> , 54	<code>get_used_vars()</code> (<code>andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression</code> <code>method)</code> , 125
<code>get_type_list_off()</code>	(<code>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList</code> <code>method)</code> , 101	<code>get_used_vars()</code> (<code>andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction</code> <code>method)</code> , 125
<code>get_type_ref()</code>	(<code>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager</code> <code>method)</code> , 55	<code>get_used_vars()</code> (<code>andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction</code> <code>method)</code> , 126
<code>get_type_size()</code>	(in <code>module</code> <code>andro-guard.decompiler.dad.util</code>), 137	<code>get_used_vars()</code> (<code>andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeStaticInstruction</code> <code>method)</code> , 126
<code>get_types()</code>	(<code>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser</code> <code>method)</code> , 106	<code>get_used_vars()</code> (<code>andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm</code> <code>method)</code> , 125
<code>get_unicode()</code>	(<code>andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem</code> <code>method)</code> , 98	<code>get_used_vars()</code> (<code>andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression</code> <code>method)</code> , 127
<code>get_used_vars()</code>	(<code>andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression</code> <code>method)</code> , 122	<code>get_used_vars()</code> (<code>andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression</code> <code>method)</code> , 127
<code>get_used_vars()</code>	(<code>andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression</code> <code>method)</code> , 122	<code>get_used_vars()</code> (<code>andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression</code> <code>method)</code> , 127
<code>get_used_vars()</code>	(<code>andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction</code> <code>method)</code> , 122	<code>get_used_vars()</code> (<code>andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstance</code> <code>method)</code> , 127
<code>get_used_vars()</code>	(<code>andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression</code> <code>method)</code> , 122	<code>get_used_vars()</code> (<code>andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NopExpression</code> <code>method)</code> , 128
<code>get_used_vars()</code>	(<code>andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression</code> <code>method)</code> , 123	<code>get_used_vars()</code> (<code>andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression</code> <code>method)</code> , 128
<code>get_used_vars()</code>	(<code>andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExpression</code> <code>method)</code> , 123	<code>get_used_vars()</code> (<code>andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction</code> <code>method)</code> , 128
<code>get_used_vars()</code>	(<code>andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression</code> <code>method)</code> , 123	<code>get_used_vars()</code> (<code>andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction</code> <code>method)</code> , 128
<code>get_used_vars()</code>	(<code>andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression</code> <code>method)</code> , 123	<code>get_used_vars()</code> (<code>andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.SwitchExpression</code> <code>method)</code> , 128

`method`), 128
`get_used_vars()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression` method), 129
`get_used_vars()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable` method), 129
`get_uses_implied_permission_list()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK` method), 45
`get_utf16_size()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem` method), 98
`get_value()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis` method), 35
`get_value()` (`androguard.core.bytecode.SV` method), 114
`get_value()` (`androguard.core.bytecode.SVs` method), 114
`get_value()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCResTableEntry` method), 108
`get_value()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement` method), 47
`get_value()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode` method), 55
`get_value()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem` method), 64
`get_value()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue` method), 70
`get_value_arg()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue` method), 71
`get_value_buff()` (`androguard.core.bytecode.SV` method), 114
`get_value_buff()` (`androguard.core.bytecode.SVs` method), 114
`get_value_type()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue` method), 71
`get_values()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray` method), 64
`get_values()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch` method), 94
`get_values()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch` method), 97
`get_variables()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 133
`get_virtual_methods()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem` method), 51
`get_virtual_methods_size()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem` method), 51
`get_visibility()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem` method), 48
`get_vm()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis` method), 34
`get_vm_class()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis` method), 32
`get_vmanalysis()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat` method), 62
`get_xml()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.AXMLPrinter` method), 109
`get_xml_obj()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.AXMLPrinter` method), 109
`get_xref_from()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis` method), 32
`get_xref_from()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis` method), 35
`get_xref_from()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis` method), 35
`get_xref_read()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis` method), 34
`get_xref_to()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis` method), 32
`get_xref_to()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis` method), 35
`get_xref_write()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis` method), 34
`getAttributeCount()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.AXMLParser` method), 108
`getAttributeName()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.AXMLParser` method), 109
`getAttributeNamespace()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.AXMLParser` method), 109

[getAttributeUri\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.XMLParser* method), 109
[getAttributeValue\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.XMLParser* method), 109
[getAttributeValueData\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.XMLParser* method), 109
[getAttributeValueType\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.XMLParser* method), 109
[GetMethod\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalClass* method), 33
[gets\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks* method), 30
[gets\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Exceptions* method), 33
[gets\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHidItem* method), 72
[getString\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.StringBlock* method), 110
[getStyle\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.StringBlock* method), 110
[go\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.analysis.auto.AndroAuto* method), 36
[goto\(\)](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 133
[goto16\(\)](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 133
[goto32\(\)](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 133
[Graph](#) (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.graph*), 121
[GREATER](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op* attribute), 130
[Green](#) (*androguard.core.androconf.Color* attribute), 112
[Grey](#) (*androguard.core.androconf.Color* attribute), 112
[group_variables\(\)](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow*), 120
H
[has_side_effect\(\)](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction* method), 122
[has_side_effect\(\)](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression* method), 122
[has_side_effect\(\)](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression* method), 123
[has_side_effect\(\)](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction* method), 125
[has_side_effect\(\)](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction* method), 126
[has_side_effect\(\)](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm* method), 125
[has_side_effect\(\)](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression* method), 127
[has_side_effect\(\)](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression* method), 127
[has_side_effect\(\)](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveResultExpression* method), 127
[has_side_effect\(\)](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction* method), 128
[header_size](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCHeader* attribute), 103
[HeaderItem](#) (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 74
[identify_structures\(\)](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow*), 119
[idx](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.mutfs.PeekIterator* attribute), 111
[if_stmt\(\)](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.ast*), 116
[if_struct\(\)](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow*), 119
[ifeq\(\)](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 133
[ifeqz\(\)](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 133
[ifge\(\)](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 133
[ifgez\(\)](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 133
[ifgt\(\)](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 133
[ifgtz\(\)](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 133
[ifle\(\)](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 133
[iflez\(\)](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 133
[iflt\(\)](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 133
[ifltz\(\)](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 133

`ifne()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 133
`ifnez()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 133
`iget()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 133
`igetboolean()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 133
`igetbyte()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 133
`igetchar()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 133
`igetobject()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 133
`igetshort()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 133
`igetwide()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 133
`immediate_dominators()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph` method), 121
`inc_ind()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer` method), 138
`init_print_colors()` (in module `androguard.misc`), 143
`instance` (`androguard.core.androconf.Configuration` attribute), 112
`InstanceExpression` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`), 125
`InstanceInstruction` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`), 125
`instanceof()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 133
`Instruction` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 74
`Instruction10t` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 75
`Instruction10x` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 75
`Instruction11n` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 76
`Instruction11x` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 76
`Instruction12x` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 77
`Instruction20bc` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 77
`Instruction20t` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 77
`Instruction21c` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 78
`Instruction21h` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 78
`Instruction21s` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 79
`Instruction21t` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 79
`Instruction22b` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 80
`Instruction22c` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 80
`Instruction22cs` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 80
`Instruction22s` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 81
`Instruction22t` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 81
`Instruction22x` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 82
`Instruction23x` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 82
`Instruction30t` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 82
`Instruction31c` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 83
`Instruction31i` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 83
`Instruction31t` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 84
`Instruction32x` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 84
`Instruction35c` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 85
`Instruction35mi` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 85
`Instruction35ms` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 86
`Instruction3rc` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 86
`Instruction3rmi` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 86
`Instruction3rms` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 87
`Instruction40sc` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 87
`Instruction41c` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 88
`Instruction51l` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 88
`Instruction52c` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 89
`Instruction5rc` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 89
`InstructionInvalid` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 90
`interpolate_tuple()` (in module `androguard.core.androconf`), 112
`Interval` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.node`),

129

`intervals()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow`), 119

`INTSHL` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op` attribute), 130

`INTSHR` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op` attribute), 130

`inttobyte()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 133

`inttochar()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 133

`inttodouble()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 133

`inttofloat()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 133

`inttolong()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 133

`inttoshort()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 133

`InvalidInstruction`, 90

`InvalidResourceError`, 112

`invokedirect()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 134

`InvokeDirectInstruction` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`), 126

`invokedirectrange()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 134

`InvokeInstruction` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`), 126

`invokeinterface()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 134

`invokeinterfacerange()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 134

`InvokeRangeInstruction` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`), 126

`invokestatic()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 134

`InvokeStaticInstruction` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`), 126

`invokestaticrange()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 134

`invokesuper()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 134

`invokesuperrange()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 134

`invokevirtual()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 134

`invokevirtualrange()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 134

`iput()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 134

`iputboolean()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 134

`iputbyte()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 134

`guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 134

`iputchar()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 134

`iputobject()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 134

`iputshort()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 134

`iputwide()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 134

`IRForm` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`), 125

`is_android()` (in module `androguard.core.androconf`), 112

`is_android_api()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis` method), 32

`is_android_api()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis` method), 35

`is_android_raw()` (in module `androguard.core.androconf`), 112

`is_androidtv()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK` method), 45

`is_ascii_obfuscation()` (in module `androguard.core.analysis.analysis`), 35

`is_ascii_problem()` (in module `androguard.core.androconf`), 112

`is_cached_instructions()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode` method), 56

`is_cached_instructions()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod` method), 69

`is_call()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression` method), 123

`is_call()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction` method), 126

`is_call()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm` method), 125

`is_call()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression` method), 127

`is_class_present()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis` method), 30

`is_complex()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry` method), 108

`is_cond` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType` attribute), 130

`is_cond()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression` method), 124

`is_cond()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression` method), 124

[is_cond\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm](#) method), [127](#)
[method](#)), [125](#) [is_propagable\(\)](#) ([andro-](#)
[is_const\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BaseClass](#) [guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression](#)
[method](#)), [123](#) [method](#)), [127](#)
[is_const\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExpression](#) [is_propagable\(\)](#) ([andro-](#)
[method](#)), [123](#) [guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression](#)
[is_const\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression](#) [method](#)), [128](#)
[method](#)), [123](#) [is_public\(\)](#) ([andro-](#)
[is_const\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant](#) [guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry](#)
[method](#)), [124](#) [method](#)), [108](#)
[is_const\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm](#) [is_reference\(\)](#) ([andro-](#)
[method](#)), [125](#) [guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResStringPoolRef](#)
[is_const\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Param](#) [method](#)), [107](#)
[method](#)), [128](#) [is_return\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType](#)
[is_default\(\)](#) ([andro-](#) [attribute](#)), [130](#)
[guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableConfig](#) [is_signed\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK](#)
[method](#)), [107](#) [method](#)), [45](#)
[is_endless\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.node.LoopType](#) [is_signed_v1\(\)](#) ([andro-](#)
[attribute](#)), [129](#) [guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK](#) [method](#)),
[is_external\(\)](#) ([andro-](#) [45](#)
[guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis](#) [is_signed_v2\(\)](#) ([andro-](#)
[method](#)), [32](#) [guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK](#) [method](#)),
[is_external\(\)](#) ([andro-](#) [45](#)
[guard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis](#) [is_signed_v3\(\)](#) ([andro-](#)
[method](#)), [35](#) [guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK](#) [method](#)),
[is_ident\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm](#) [45](#)
[method](#)), [125](#) [is_stmt\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType](#)
[is_ident\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable](#) [attribute](#)), [130](#)
[method](#)), [129](#) [is_switch\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType](#)
[is_leanback\(\)](#) ([andro-](#) [attribute](#)), [130](#)
[guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK](#) [method](#)), [is_throw\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType](#)
[45](#) [attribute](#)), [130](#)
[is_multidex\(\)](#) ([andro-](#) [is_valid_APK\(\)](#) ([andro-](#)
[guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK](#) [method](#)), [guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK](#) [method](#)),
[45](#) [45](#)
[is_packed\(\)](#) ([andro-](#) [is_weak\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry](#)
[guard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLPrinter](#) [method](#)), [108](#)
[method](#)), [109](#) [is_wearable\(\)](#) ([andro-](#)
[is_posttest](#) ([andro-](#) [guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK](#) [method](#)),
[guard.decompiler.dad.node.LoopType](#) [45](#)
[attribute](#)), [129](#) [isOpen\(\)](#) ([androguard.session.Session](#) method), [144](#)
[is_pretest\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.node.LoopType](#)
[attribute](#)), [129](#)
[is_propagable\(\)](#) ([andro-](#) [J](#)
[guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression](#) [JADXDecompilerError](#), [141](#)
[method](#)), [123](#) [JSONWriter](#) (class in [androguard.decompiler.dad.ast](#)),
[115](#)
[is_propagable\(\)](#) ([andro-](#) [jump_stmt\(\)](#) (in module [andro-](#)
[guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression](#) [guard.decompiler.dad.ast](#)), [116](#)
[method](#)), [124](#)
[is_propagable\(\)](#) ([andro-](#) [L](#)
[guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm](#) [last\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.GenInvokeRetName](#)
[method](#)), [125](#) [method](#)), [121](#)
[is_propagable\(\)](#) ([andro-](#) [LEQUAL](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op](#) at-
[guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveResultExpression](#) [tribute](#)), [130](#)

[LinearSweepAlgorithm](#) (class in [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm](#)), 90
[list_classes_hierarchy\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat](#) method), 62
[literal\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.ast](#)), 116
[literal_bool\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.ast](#)), 116
[literal_class\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.ast](#)), 116
[literal_double\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.ast](#)), 116
[literal_float\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.ast](#)), 116
[literal_hex_int\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.ast](#)), 116
[literal_int\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.ast](#)), 116
[literal_long\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.ast](#)), 116
[literal_null\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.ast](#)), 116
[literal_string\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.ast](#)), 116
[load\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField](#) method), 67
[load\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod](#) method), 69
[Load\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.session](#)), 143
[load_api_specific_resource_module\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.core.androconf](#)), 112
[load_array_exp\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 134
[load_permission_mappings\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.core.api_specific_resources](#)), 39
[load_permissions\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.core.api_specific_resources](#)), 39
[local\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.ast](#)), 116
[local_decl_stmt\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.ast](#)), 116
[LONGSHL](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op](#) attribute), 130
[LONGSHR](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op](#) attribute), 130
[longtodouble\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 134
[longtofloat\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 134
[longtoint\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 134
[loop_follow\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow](#)), 119
[loop_stmt\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.ast](#)), 116
[loop_struct\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow](#)), 119
[loop_type\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow](#)), 119
[LoopBlock](#) (class in [androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks](#)), 118
[LoopType](#) (class in [androguard.decompiler.dad.node](#)), 129
[LOWER](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op](#) attribute), 130

M

[main\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile](#)), 121
[make_color_tuple\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.core.androconf](#)), 113
[make_node\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.graph](#)), 121
[MakeProperties](#) (class in [androguard.decompiler.dad.node](#)), 129
[MapItem](#) (class in [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm](#)), 90
[MapList](#) (class in [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm](#)), 91
[mark_loop\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow](#)), 119
[mark_loop_rec\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow](#)), 119
[merge_inner\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.util](#)), 137
[method2dot\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.core.bytecode](#)), 114
[method2format\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.core.bytecode](#)), 114
[method2jpg\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.core.bytecode](#)), 114
[method2json\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.core.bytecode](#)), 114
[method2json_direct\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.core.bytecode](#)), 115
[method2json_undirect\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.core.bytecode](#)), 115
[method2png\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.core.bytecode](#)), 115
[method_idx_diff](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod](#) attribute), 69
[method_invocation\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.ast](#)), 116
[MethodAnalysis](#) (class in [androguard.core.analysis.analysis](#)), 34
[MethodAnnotation](#) (class in [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm](#)), 91
[MethodBC](#) (class in [androguard.core.bytecode](#)), 113

MethodClassAnalysis (class in *androguard.core.analysis.analysis*), 34
MethodFilter (class in *androguard.decompiler.decompiler*), 141
MethodHidItem (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 92
MethodIdItem (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 92
MethodIdItemInvalid (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 93
MOD (*androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op* attribute), 130
monitorenter() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 134
MonitorEnterExpression (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction*), 126
monitorexit() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 134
MonitorExitExpression (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction*), 126
move() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 134
move16() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 134
moveexception() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 134
MoveExceptionExpression (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction*), 126
MoveExpression (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction*), 127
movefrom16() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 134
moveobject() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 134
moveobject16() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 134
moveobjectfrom16() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 134
moveresult() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 134
MoveResultExpression (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction*), 127
moveresultobject() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 134
moveresultwide() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 134
movewide() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 134
movewide16() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 134
movewidefrom16() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 135
MUL (*androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op* attribute), 130
muldouble() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 135
muldouble2addr() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 135
mulfloat() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 135
mulfloat2addr() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 135
mulint() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 135
mulint2addr() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 135
mulintlit16() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 135
mulintlit8() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 135
mullong() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 135
mullong2addr() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 135
N
name (*androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.XMLParser* attribute), 109
namespace (*androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.XMLParser* attribute), 109
NEG (*androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op* attribute), 130
neg() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock* method), 117
neg() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.Condition* method), 118
neg() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock* method), 118
neg() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ShortCircuitBlock* method), 118
neg() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression* method), 124
neg() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression* method), 124
negdouble() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 135
negfloat() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 135
negint() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 135
neglong() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 135
NEQUAL (*androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op* attribute), 130
new() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.GenInvokeRetName* method), 121
new_zip() (*androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK* method), 46

[newarray\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 135
[NewArrayExpression](#) (class in [androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction](#)), 127
[NewInstance](#) (class in [androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction](#)), 127
[newinstance\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 135
[next\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8.PeekIterator](#) method), 111
[Node](#) (class in [androguard.core.bytecode](#)), 114
[Node](#) (class in [androguard.decompiler.dad.node](#)), 130
[NodeType](#) (class in [androguard.decompiler.dad.node](#)), 130

[nop\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 135
[NopExpression](#) (class in [androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction](#)), 127
[Normal](#) ([androguard.core.androconf.Color](#) attribute), 112
[NOT](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op](#) attribute), 130
[notint\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 135
[notlong\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 135
[nsmmap](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser](#) attribute), 109
[num](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.TryBlock](#) attribute), 118
[number_ins\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock](#) method), 117
[number_ins\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph](#) method), 121

O
[object_to_bytes\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.core.bytecode](#)), 115
[OdexDependencies](#) (class in [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm](#)), 93
[OdexHeaderItem](#) (class in [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm](#)), 93
[off_to_pos\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode](#) method), 56
[OffObj](#) (class in [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm](#)), 94
[Op](#) (class in [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 130
[OR](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op](#) attribute), 131
[order_cases\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock](#)

method), 118
[orint\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 135
[orint2addr\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 135
[orintlit16\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 135
[orintlit8\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 135
[orlong\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 135
[orlong2addr\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 135

P

[PackageContext](#) (class in [androguard.core.bytecodes.axml](#)), 110
[PackedSwitch](#) (class in [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm](#)), 94
[packedswitch\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 135
[Param](#) (class in [androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction](#)), 128
[ParameterAnnotation](#) (class in [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm](#)), 95
[parenthesis\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.ast](#)), 116
[parse\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem](#) method), 91
[parse_descriptor\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.ast](#)), 116
[parse_lxml_dom\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.core.bytecodes.apk](#)), 47
[parse_signatures_or_digests\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK](#) method), 46
[parse_v2_signing_block\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK](#) method), 46
[parse_v2_v3_signature\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK](#) method), 46
[parse_v3_signing_block\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK](#) method), 46
[patch_string\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8](#)), 111
[peek\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8.PeekIterator](#) method), 111
[PeekIterator](#) (class in [androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8](#)), 111
[place_declarations\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow](#)), 120
[pop\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks](#) method), 30

`post_order()` (*androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph* method), 121
`preds()` (*androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph* method), 121
`PrettyShow()` (*in module androguard.core.bytecode*), 114
`PrettyShowEx()` (*in module androguard.core.bytecode*), 114
`print_classes_hierarchy()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat* method), 62
`process()` (*androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass* method), 120
`process()` (*androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine* method), 120
`process()` (*androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod* method), 120
`process_and_show()` (*androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine* method), 120
`process_method()` (*androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass* method), 120
`ProtoHidItem` (*class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 95
`ProtoIdItem` (*class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 96
`ProtoIdItemInvalid` (*class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 96
`Purple` (*androguard.core.androconf.Color* attribute), 112
`push()` (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks* method), 30
`push()` (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock* method), 33
`put_ate_value()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCParser.ResourceResolver* method), 104
`put_item_value()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCParser.ResourceResolver* method), 104

R

`reach_def_analysis()` (*in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow*), 120
`read()` (*androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle* method), 113
`read()` (*in module androguard.util*), 145
`read_at()` (*androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle* method), 113
`read_b()` (*androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle* method), 113
`read_null_terminated_string()` (*in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 102
`read_uint32_le()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK* method), 46
`readNullString()` (*androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle* method), 113
`readsleb128()` (*in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 103
`readuleb128()` (*in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 103
`readuleb128p1()` (*in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 103
`Rebind` (*androguard.core.androconf.Color* attribute), 112
`RefExpression` (*class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction*), 128
`register_propagation()` (*in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow*), 120
`reload()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem* method), 48
`reload()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem* method), 50
`reload()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem* method), 49
`reload()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList* method), 49
`reload()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem* method), 52
`reload()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem* method), 53
`reload()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem* method), 54
`reload()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem* method), 55
`reload()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode* method), 58
`reload()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode* method), 56
`reload()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem* method), 63
`reload()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty* method), 63
`reload()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem* method), 64
`reload()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField* method), 67
`reload()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod* method), 69
`reload()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHidItem* method), 72
`reload()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem* method), 73
`reload()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem* method), 73

method), 74

reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 91

reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method), 91

reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHidItem method), 92

reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 93

reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHidItem method), 95

reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 96

reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 98

reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method), 99

reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHidItem method), 100

reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem method), 100

reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 101

remdouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 135

remdouble2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 135

remfloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 135

remfloat2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 135

remint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 135

remint2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 135

remintlitt16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 135

remintlitt8() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 135

remlong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 135

remlong2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 135

remove_colors() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 113

remove_defined_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 123

remove_defined_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 125

remove_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock method), 117

remove_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 121

remove_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 121

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression method), 122

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression method), 122

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction method), 122

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 123

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression method), 123

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression method), 124

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression method), 124

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression method), 124

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression method), 124

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FilledArrayExpression method), 125

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression method), 125

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction method), 126

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction method), 126

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 125

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression method), 127

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression method), 127

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstance method), 127

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression method), 128

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction method), 128

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticExpression method), 128

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction method), 128

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.SwitchExpression method), 128

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression method), 129

replace_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression

`method)`, 123
`replace_lhs()` (`andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm` `method)`, 125
`replace_lhs()` (`andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression` `method)`, 127
`replace_lhs()` (`andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression` `method)`, 127
`replace_var()` (`andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression` `method)`, 122
`replace_var()` (`andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression` `method)`, 122
`replace_var()` (`andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction` `method)`, 122
`replace_var()` (`andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression` `method)`, 123
`replace_var()` (`andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression` `method)`, 123
`replace_var()` (`andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression` `method)`, 124
`replace_var()` (`andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression` `method)`, 124
`replace_var()` (`andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression` `method)`, 124
`replace_var()` (`andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression` `method)`, 124
`replace_var()` (`andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FilledArrayExpression` `method)`, 125
`replace_var()` (`andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression` `method)`, 125
`replace_var()` (`andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction` `method)`, 126
`replace_var()` (`andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction` `method)`, 126
`replace_var()` (`andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm` `method)`, 125
`replace_var()` (`andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression` `method)`, 123
`replace_var()` (`andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression` `method)`, 127
`replace_var()` (`andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression` `method)`, 128
`replace_var()` (`andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction` `method)`, 128
`replace_var()` (`andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction` `method)`, 128
`replace_var()` (`andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.SwitchExpression` `method)`, 129
`replace_var()` (`andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression` `method)`, 129
`reset()` (`androguard.session.Session` `method)`, 144
`resolve()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser.ResourceResolver` `method)`, 104
`return_reg()` (`in module andro-guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 136
`return_stmt()` (`in module andro-guard.decompiler.dad.ast`), 116
`ReturnBlock` (`class in andro-guard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks`), 118
`ReturnInstruction` (`class in andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction`), 128
`returnobject()` (`in module andro-guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 136
`returnvoid()` (`in module andro-guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 136
`returnwide()` (`in module andro-guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 136
`rrmdir()` (`in module androguard.core.androconf`), 113
`rsubint()` (`in module andro-guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 136
`rsubintlit8()` (`in module andro-guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 136
`run()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.BasicReachDef` `method)`, 119
`RunDecompiler()` (`in module androguard.misc`), 142
S
`save()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat` `method)`, 59
`save()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat` `method)`, 62
`Save()` (`in module androguard.session`), 143
`save_colors()` (`in module andro-guard.core.androconf`), 113
`Session` (`class in androguard.session`), 143

<code>set_catch_type()</code>	(<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock</i> method), 117	<code>method()</code> , 110
<code>set_childs()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock</i> method), 33	<code>set_name()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem</i> method), 53
<code>set_code_idx()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod</i> method), 69	<code>set_name()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField</i> method), 67
<code>set_decompiler()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager</i> method), 55	<code>set_name()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod</i> method), 70
<code>set_decompiler()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat</i> method), 62	<code>set_notes()</code> (<i>androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock</i> method), 33
<code>set_exception_analysis()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock</i> method), 33	<code>set_off()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem</i> method), 48
<code>set_fathers()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock</i> method), 33	<code>set_off()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem</i> method), 50
<code>set_hook_class_name()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager</i> method), 55	<code>set_off()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem</i> method), 49
<code>set_hook_field_name()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager</i> method), 55	<code>set_off()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList</i> method), 49
<code>set_hook_method_name()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager</i> method), 55	<code>set_off()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem</i> method), 52
<code>set_hook_string()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager</i> method), 55	<code>set_off()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem</i> method), 54
<code>set_idx()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle</i> method), 113		<code>set_off()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem</i> method), 55
<code>set_idx()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode</i> method), 58		<code>set_off()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode</i> method), 58
<code>set_idx()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode</i> method), 56		<code>set_off()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty</i> method), 63
<code>set_init_value()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField</i> method), 67	<code>set_off()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem</i> method), 64
<code>set_insn()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode</i> method), 57		<code>set_off()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler</i> method), 65
<code>set_instructions()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode</i> method), 57	<code>set_off()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList</i> method), 66
<code>set_instructions()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod</i> method), 69	<code>set_off()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation</i> method), 71
<code>set_item()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem</i> method), 91		<code>set_off()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem</i> method), 72
<code>set_mResId()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.PackageContext</i> method), 110	<code>set_off()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem</i> method), 74
		<code>set_off()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList</i> method), 91
		<code>set_off()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation</i> method), 92
		<code>set_off()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIdItem</i> method), 92
		<code>set_off()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation</i> method), 95
		<code>set_off()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem</i> method), 95
		<code>set_off()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem</i> method), 98
		<code>set_off()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem</i> method), 99

`set_off()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem method*), 99
`set_off()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHidItem method*), 100
`set_off()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method*), 101
`set_options()` (in module *androguard.core.androconf*), 113
`set_static_fields()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method*), 52
`set_to()` (*androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.GenInvokeRefName method*), 121
`set_type()` (*androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method*), 125
`set_value()` (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis method*), 35
`set_value()` (*androguard.core.bytecode.SV method*), 114
`set_value()` (*androguard.core.bytecode.SVs method*), 114
`set_vmanalysis()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method*), 62
`sget()` (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 136
`sgetboolean()` (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 136
`sgetbyte()` (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 136
`sgetchar()` (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 136
`sgetobject()` (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 136
`sgetshort()` (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 136
`sgetwide()` (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 136
`shlint()` (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 136
`shlint2addr()` (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 136
`shlintlit8()` (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 136
`shllong()` (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 136
`shllong2addr()` (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 136
`short_circuit_struct()` (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow*), 119
`ShortCircuitBlock` (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks*), 118
`show()` (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method*), 33
`show()` (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis method*), 34
`show()` (*androguard.core.bytecode.MethodBC method*), 113
`show()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method*), 46
`show()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.StringBlock method*), 110
`show()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement method*), 47
`show()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem method*), 48
`show()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOffItem method*), 48
`show()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method*), 50
`show()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem method*), 49
`show()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefItem method*), 49
`show()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList method*), 50
`show()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method*), 52
`show()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method*), 53
`show()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method*), 54
`show()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem method*), 55
`show()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method*), 58
`show()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method*), 62
`show()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode method*), 55
`show()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method*), 57
`show()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method*), 63
`show()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty method*), 63
`show()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation method*), 64
`show()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray method*), 64
`show()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem method*), 64
`show()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method*), 65
`show()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList method*), 66
`show()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method*), 33

method), 67

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 70

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddPair method), 70

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue method), 71

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation method), 71

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHidItem method), 72

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 73

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid method), 73

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 74

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem method), 74

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 75

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 91

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method), 91

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation method), 92

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHidItem method), 92

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 93

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid method), 93

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexHeaderItem method), 94

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 95

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation method), 95

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHidItem method), 96

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 96

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItemInvalid method), 96

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 97

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 98

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method), 99

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHidItem method), 100

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem method), 100

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem method), 100

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 101

show() (androguard.session.Session method), 144

show_buff() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExceptionAnalysis method), 33

show_buff() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 74

show_buff() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 75

show_buff() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 95

show_buff() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 97

show_Certificate() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.apk), 47

show_info() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 70

show_logging() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 113

show_notes() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 70

show_source() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass method), 120

show_source() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine method), 120

show_source() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod method), 120

shrink() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 136

shrink2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 136

shrinklit8() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 136

shrlong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 136

shrlong2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 136

sign_apk() (in module androguard.misc), 143

simplify() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.graph), 121

SIZE (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCHeader at-

tribute), 103

size (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCHeader attribute), 104

size() (androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle method), 113

source() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 53

source() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 70

space() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 138

SparseSwitch (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 96

sparseswitch() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 136

split_if_nodes() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.graph), 122

split_variables() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 120

sput() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 136

sputboolean() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 136

sputbyte() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 136

sputchar() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 136

sputobject() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 136

sputshort() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 136

sputwide() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 136

statement_block() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 116

StatementBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 118

static_operand_instruction() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 103

StaticExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 128

StaticInstruction (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 128

store_array_inst() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 136

str_ext() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 138

string() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.writer), 139

StringAnalysis (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 35

StringBlock (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 110

StringDataItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 97

StringIdItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 98

SUB (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 131

subdouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 136

subdouble2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 136

subfloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 136

subfloat2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 137

subint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 137

subint2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 137

sublong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 137

sublong2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 137

sucs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 121

SV (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 114

SVs (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 114

switch_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 117

switch_struct() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 119

SwitchBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 118

SwitchExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 128

T

tell() (androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle method), 113

text (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser attribute), 109

ThisParam (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 129

throw() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 137

throw_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 117

ThrowBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 118

ThrowExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 129

TmpBlock (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 114

try_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 117

TryBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 118

TryItem (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 99
 type (*androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCHHeader* attribute), 104
 TypeHidItem (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 99
 TypeIdItem (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 100
 TypeItem (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 100
 TypeList (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 101
 typen() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.ast*), 117

U

unary_postfix() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.ast*), 117
 unary_prefix() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.ast*), 117
 UnaryExpression (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction*), 129
 Unresolved (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 101
 update_attribute_with() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock* method), 117
 update_attribute_with() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock* method), 118
 update_attribute_with() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock* method), 118
 update_attribute_with() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node* method), 130
 update_chain() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow*), 120
 update_dom() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow*), 119
 ushrint() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 137
 ushrint2addr() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 137
 ushrintlit8() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 137
 ushrlong() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 137
 ushrlong2addr() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 137

V

value() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable* method), 129

var_decl() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.ast*), 117
 Variable (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction*), 129
 visit() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CatchBlock* method), 117
 visit() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock* method), 117
 visit() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.Condition* method), 118
 visit() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock* method), 118
 visit() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ReturnBlock* method), 118
 visit() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.StatementBlock* method), 118
 visit() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock* method), 118
 visit() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ThrowBlock* method), 118
 visit() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.TryBlock* method), 118
 visit() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression* method), 122
 visit() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression* method), 122
 visit() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction* method), 122
 visit() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression* method), 123
 visit() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BaseClass* method), 123
 visit() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryCompExpression* method), 123
 visit() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression* method), 123
 visit() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExpression* method), 123
 visit() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression* method), 124
 visit() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression* method), 124
 visit() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression* method), 124
 visit() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant* method), 124
 visit() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression* method), 124
 visit() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FilledArrayExpression* method), 125
 visit() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression* method), 125
 visit() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction* method), 126

`visit()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction` [138](#)
`method`), [126](#) `visit_binary_expression()` (`andro-`
`visit()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm` `guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer` `method`),
`method`), [125](#) [138](#)
`visit()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MonitorEnterExpression`) (`andro-`
`method`), [126](#) `guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer` `method`),
`visit()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MonitorExitExpression` [138](#)
`method`), [126](#) `visit_catch_node()` (`andro-`
`visit()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionHandler` `guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer` `method`),
`method`), [127](#) [138](#)
`visit()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression` `visit_check_cast()` (`andro-`
`method`), [127](#) `guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer` `method`),
`visit()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveResultExpression` [138](#)
`method`), [127](#) `visit_cond()` (`andro-`
`visit()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression` `guard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock`
`method`), [127](#) `method`), [117](#)
`visit()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstance` `visit_cond()` (`andro-`
`method`), [127](#) `guard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock`
`visit()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NopExpression` `method`), [118](#)
`method`), [128](#) `visit_cond()` (`andro-`
`visit()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Param` `guard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ShortCircuitBlock`
`method`), [128](#) `method`), [118](#)
`visit()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction` `visit_cond_expression()` (`andro-`
`method`), [128](#) `guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer` `method`),
`visit()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticExpression` [138](#)
`method`), [128](#) `visit_cond_node()` (`andro-`
`visit()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction` `guard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter`
`method`), [128](#) `method`), [115](#)
`visit()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.SwitchExpression` `visit_cond_node()` (`andro-`
`method`), [129](#) `guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer` `method`),
`visit()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ThisParam` [138](#)
`method`), [129](#) `visit_condz_expression()` (`andro-`
`visit()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ThrowExpression` `guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer` `method`),
`method`), [129](#) [138](#)
`visit()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression` `visit_constant()` (`andro-`
`method`), [129](#) `guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer` `method`),
`visit()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable` [138](#)
`method`), [129](#) `visit_decl()` (`andro-`
`visit_alength()` (`andro-` `guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable`
`guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer` `method`), `method`), [129](#)
[138](#) `visit_decl()` (`andro-`
`visit_aload()` (`andro-` `guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer` `method`),
`guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer` `method`), [138](#)
[138](#) `visit_decl()` (`in module andro-`
`visit_arr_data()` (`in module andro-` `guard.decompiler.dad.ast`), [117](#)
`guard.decompiler.dad.ast`), [117](#) `visit_exception()` (`andro-`
`visit_assign()` (`andro-` `guard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CatchBlock`
`guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer` `method`), `method`), [117](#)
[138](#) `visit_expr()` (`in module andro-`
`visit_astore()` (`andro-` `guard.decompiler.dad.ast`), [117](#)
`guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer` `method`), `visit_fill_array()` (`andro-`
[138](#) `guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer` `method`),
`visit_base_class()` (`andro-` [138](#)
`guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer` `method`), `visit_filled_new_array()` (`andro-`

<code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	<code>method</code>),	139	
138			<code>visit_param()</code>
<code>visit_get_instance()</code>	<code>(andro-</code>	<code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	<code>method</code>),
<code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	<code>method</code>),	139	
138			<code>visit_put_instance()</code>
<code>visit_get_static()</code>	<code>(andro-</code>	<code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	<code>method</code>),
<code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	<code>method</code>),	139	
138			<code>visit_put_static()</code>
<code>visit_ins()</code>	<code>(andro-</code>	<code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	<code>method</code>),
<code>guard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter</code>		139	
<code>method</code>), 116			<code>visit_return()</code>
<code>visit_ins()</code>	<code>(andro-</code>	<code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	<code>method</code>),
<code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	<code>method</code>),	139	
138			<code>visit_return_node()</code>
<code>visit_ins()</code>	<code>(in module andro-</code>	<code>guard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter</code>	<code>method</code>), 116
<code>guard.decompiler.dad.ast</code>), 117			
<code>visit_invoke()</code>	<code>(andro-</code>	<code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	<code>method</code>),
<code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	<code>method</code>),	139	
138			<code>visit_return_node()</code>
<code>visit_loop_node()</code>	<code>(andro-</code>	<code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	<code>method</code>),
<code>guard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter</code>	<code>method</code>), 116	139	
<code>method</code>), 116			<code>visit_return_void()</code>
<code>visit_loop_node()</code>	<code>(andro-</code>	<code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	<code>method</code>),
<code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	<code>method</code>),	139	
138			<code>visit_short_circuit_condition()</code>
<code>visit_monitor_enter()</code>	<code>(andro-</code>	<code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	<code>method</code>),
<code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	<code>method</code>),	139	
138			<code>visit_statement_node()</code>
<code>visit_monitor_exit()</code>	<code>(andro-</code>	<code>guard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter</code>	<code>method</code>), 116
<code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	<code>method</code>),		
138			<code>visit_statement_node()</code>
<code>visit_move()</code>	<code>(andro-</code>	<code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	<code>method</code>),
<code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	<code>method</code>),	139	
138			<code>visit_super()</code>
<code>visit_move_exception()</code>	<code>(andro-</code>	<code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	<code>method</code>),
<code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	<code>method</code>),	139	
138			<code>visit_switch()</code>
<code>visit_move_result()</code>	<code>(andro-</code>	<code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	<code>method</code>),
<code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	<code>method</code>),	139	
138			<code>visit_switch_node()</code>
<code>visit_new()</code>	<code>(andro-</code>	<code>guard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter</code>	<code>method</code>), 116
<code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	<code>method</code>),		
138			<code>visit_switch_node()</code>
<code>visit_new_array()</code>	<code>(andro-</code>	<code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	<code>method</code>),
<code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	<code>method</code>),	139	
138			<code>visit_this()</code>
<code>visit_node()</code>	<code>(andro-</code>	<code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	<code>method</code>),
<code>guard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter</code>	<code>method</code>),	139	
<code>method</code>), 116			<code>visit_throw()</code>
<code>visit_node()</code>	<code>(andro-</code>	<code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	<code>method</code>),
<code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	<code>method</code>),	139	
138			<code>visit_throw_node()</code>
<code>visit_nop()</code>	<code>(andro-</code>	<code>guard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter</code>	<code>method</code>), 116
<code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	<code>method</code>),		
			<code>visit_throw_node()</code>
		<code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	<code>method</code>),

139
[visit_try_node\(\)](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method*), 116
[visit_try_node\(\)](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method*), 139
[visit_unary_expression\(\)](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method*), 139
[visit_variable\(\)](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method*), 139
[vm2json\(\)](#) (*in module androguard.core.bytecode*), 115

W

[while_block_struct\(\)](#) (*in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow*), 119
[write\(\)](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method*), 139
[write_ext\(\)](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method*), 139
[write_ind\(\)](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method*), 139
[write_ind_visit_end\(\)](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method*), 139
[write_ind_visit_end_ext\(\)](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method*), 139
[write_inplace_if_possible\(\)](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method*), 139
[write_inplace_if_possible\(\)](#) (*in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast*), 117
[write_method\(\)](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method*), 139
[Writer](#) (*class in androguard.decompiler.dad.writer*), 138
[writesleb128\(\)](#) (*in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 103
[writeuleb128\(\)](#) (*in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 103

X

[XOR](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute*), 131
[xorint\(\)](#) (*in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 137
[xorint2addr\(\)](#) (*in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 137

[xorintlit16\(\)](#) (*in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 137
[xorintlit8\(\)](#) (*in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 137
[xorlong\(\)](#) (*in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 137
[xorlong2addr\(\)](#) (*in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 137

Y

[Yellow](#) (*androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute*), 112